



APPENDIX E
TARGETED FAUNA
SURVEY FOR THE
LOCKYER
DEVELOPMENT
PROJECT (PHOENIX
2024)



PHOENIX

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project

Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

January 2024

Final



Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

Version history

| Author/s | Reviewer/s | Version | Version number | Date submitted | Submitted to |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| D. Loo, K. Fox | F. Holmes | Draft for client comments | 0.1 | 01-Nov-23 | A. Latto |
| F. Holmes | | Final, client comments addressed | 1.0 | 06-Nov-23 | A. Latto |
| J. Larkman, J. Scanlon | A. Jacks, F. Holmes | Additional client comments addressed | 1.1 | 13-Dec-23 | A. Latto |
| F. Holmes | A. Kimpton | Additional client comments addressed | 1.2 | 10-Jan-24 | A. Kimpton |
| F. Holmes | | Final, client comments addressed | 2.0 | 16-Jan-24 | A. Kimpton |

© Phoenix Environmental Sciences Pty Ltd 2023

The use of this report is solely for the client for the purpose in which it was prepared. Phoenix Environmental Sciences accepts no responsibility for use beyond this purpose.

All rights are reserved and no part of this report may be reproduced or copied in any form without the written permission of Phoenix Environmental Sciences or the client.

Phoenix Environmental Sciences Pty Ltd
2/3 King Edward Road OSBORNE PARK WA 6017
P: 08 6323 5410
E: admin@phoenixenv.com.au
Project code: 1601- LD-JBS-FAU

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Energy Resources Limited (ERL), a wholly owned subsidiary of Mineral Resources Limited, is seeking to develop the Lockyer Development Project (the Project), located approximately 17 km west of Mingenew, Western Australia. Phoenix Environmental Sciences Pty Ltd (Phoenix) was commissioned to undertake a terrestrial fauna survey for the Project. Data from previous surveys and desktop reviews was used prior to field work to identify significant fauna and habitat that may be present.

Field surveys were undertaken in August 2023. They included breeding habitat and foraging habitat assessments for endangered black cockatoo species, specifically the Carnaby's Black Cockatoo (*Zanda latirostris*) and any other significant species identified in the desktop review such as Malleefowl (*Leipoa ocellata*). The study area consists of many small areas making up 166.65 hectares in total.

The desktop review identified 295 terrestrial fauna species in the vicinity of the study area. This included 36 significant vertebrate species comprising 15 species listed as Threatened, Conservation Dependent or Specially Protected under the EPBC Act and/or BC Act and 21 avifauna species listed as Migratory under both the EPBC Act and BC Act. A further 4 species are listed as Priority by the Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions.

The desktop review identified records of 6 confirmed short-range endemic invertebrate (SRE) taxa and 20 potential SRE taxa and a further 19 taxa of uncertain SRE status. Land snails, mygalomorph spiders and slaters dominated the SRE assemblage. None are known from within the study area.

Field surveys identified significant fauna species present in the study area, including both vertebrate and SRE fauna. Foraging evidence attributed to Carnaby's Black Cockatoo was observed at site L007. No evidence of breeding or roosting by this species was found during the survey. A total of 529 of the trees were classed as potential nesting trees (PNT) based on them being Eucalypt species with a diameter at breast height (DBH) of ≥ 300 mm, but not currently containing suitable nest hollows. One was classed as a suitable nesting tree (SNT) as it contained a suitable nesting hollow. However there was no evidence of use by Carnaby's Black Cockatoo, and was occupied by Australian Ringneck Parrots at the time the survey was completed. A total of 37 hollows were recorded across the 529 trees that were of suitable size (PNT and SNT). All these hollows were deemed currently unsuitable for breeding by black cockatoos due to either their small size, or because they were occupied by European honeybees or other hollow nesting birds. It is possible however that they could become available for cockatoos in the future. No evidence of hollow use by any black cockatoo or other large birds was recorded during the survey. While some black cockatoo food plant species were recorded, the study area contains small, fragmented patches of degraded foraging habitat (*Acacia* shrubland containing remnant kwongan species). Active searches for Malleefowl found no evidence of its presence, and habitat assessments found no suitable habitat.

The results highlight the shortcomings of the black cockatoo foraging habitat quality scoring system of DAWE (2022) when applied to a Project such as this one; being largely defined by small, isolated and degraded envelopes of remnant vegetation. In this case, strict adherence to the scoring tool concludes the study area comprises high-quality foraging habitat for Carnaby's Black Cockatoo (7/10). But this isn't the case for the study area; while limited food species were available, they were in poor condition and of low quality and therefore unlikely to be used by Carnaby's Black Cockatoo for foraging. The scoring system for assessing value of vegetation for black cockatoos developed by Bamford takes vegetation condition into consideration and returned a maximum score of 2/10 for the *Acacia* shrubland habitat type. Given the extent of degradation across the study area, this

score appears to be a more accurate representation of the habitat quality for black cockatoos.

Evidence of introduced species such as Red Fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) and Rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*), as well as weed infestation, litter, erosion channels, historic clearing and access tracks also highlights the degraded nature of the remnants.

Two potential SRE taxa and one likely SRE species were recorded at site L003, containing a mixture of eucalypts and shrubland vegetation. Potential SRE species *Laevophiloscia* '1' has been documented outside of the study area, however *Buddelundia* 'Phoenix0150' (potential) is a potentially new species and *Antichiropus* "DIP232" (likely) is a new species, and their distributions are unknown.

The area does not represent critical breeding habitat for Malleefowl or Carnaby's Black Cockatoo. While 529 PNT were identified, none of these trees currently contain suitable hollows for breeding. It also does not represent critical roosting habitat for Carnaby's Black Cockatoo. Foraging habitat for Carnaby's Black Cockatoo is present, however it is in a highly degraded state, so while Carnaby's Black Cockatoo may utilise the available habitat occasionally, it is unlikely that the study area provides any critical or core habitat.

CONTENTS

| | |
|--|----|
| Executive summary | 3 |
| Contents..... | 5 |
| Acronyms and abbreviations | 8 |
| 1 Introduction | 9 |
| 1.1 Background | 9 |
| 1.2 Scope of work..... | 9 |
| 1.3 Study area | 9 |
| 2 Legislative context | 11 |
| 2.1 Commonwealth..... | 11 |
| 2.2 State | 11 |
| 2.2.1 Threatened and Priority species..... | 11 |
| 2.2.2 Critical habitat | 12 |
| 2.2.3 Other significant fauna | 12 |
| 2.2.4 Short-range endemic invertebrates | 12 |
| 3 Existing environment | 13 |
| 3.1 Interim Biogeographic Regionalisation of Australia..... | 13 |
| 3.2 Land systems and surface geology..... | 13 |
| 3.3 Climate and weather | 17 |
| 3.4 Land use | 18 |
| 3.5 Conservation reserves and Environmentally Sensitive Areas (ESAs)..... | 18 |
| 4 Methods..... | 19 |
| 4.1 Desktop review | 19 |
| 4.2 Field survey | 20 |
| 4.2.1 Survey methods and timing..... | 20 |
| 4.2.2 Survey personnel | 20 |
| 4.2.3 Habitat assessment..... | 21 |
| 4.2.4 Camera trapping | 21 |
| 4.2.5 Targeted surveys for <i>Idiosoma arenaceum</i> trapdoor spider | 22 |
| 4.2.6 Black Cockatoo habitat assessment | 22 |
| 4.2.7 Foraging habitat quality..... | 22 |
| 4.2.8 Breeding and roosting habitat..... | 22 |
| 4.2.9 Malleefowl habitat assessment..... | 23 |
| 4.2.10 SRE invertebrate sampling..... | 24 |
| 4.2.11 SRE potential habitat rating..... | 24 |
| 4.2.12 SRE status rating | 24 |
| 4.2.13 SRE taxonomy | 25 |
| 4.2.14 Likelihood of occurrence assessment..... | 25 |
| 5 Results..... | 28 |
| 5.1 Desktop review | 28 |
| 5.1.1 Vertebrate fauna | 28 |

| | | |
|-------|--|----|
| 5.1.2 | SRE invertebrate fauna | 37 |
| 5.3 | Field survey | 42 |
| 5.3.1 | Vertebrate fauna | 42 |
| 5.3.2 | SRE invertebrate fauna | 60 |
| 5.4 | Survey limitations..... | 63 |
| 6 | Discussion..... | 64 |
| 6.1 | Vertebrate fauna | 64 |
| 6.1.1 | Habitat and land use..... | 64 |
| 6.1.2 | Carnaby’s Black Cockatoo (<i>Zanda latirostris</i>)..... | 64 |
| 6.1.3 | Malleefowl (<i>Leipoa ocellata</i>)..... | 65 |
| 6.1.4 | Introduced species..... | 65 |
| 6.2 | SRE invertebrate fauna | 65 |
| 6.2.1 | <i>Laevophiloscia</i> '1' | 65 |
| 6.2.2 | <i>Buddelundia</i> 'Phoenix0150' | 65 |
| 6.2.3 | <i>Antichiropus</i> “DIP232” | 66 |
| 6.2.4 | <i>Idiosoma arenaceum</i> | 66 |
| 6.2.5 | Introduced species..... | 66 |
| 6.3 | Conclusion | 66 |
| | References | 67 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | | |
|------------|--|----|
| Figure 1-1 | Project location and study area | 10 |
| Figure 3-1 | Study area in relation to IBRA bioregions and subregions..... | 15 |
| Figure 3-2 | Land systems in the study area | 16 |
| Figure 3-3 | Annual climate and weather data for Morawa Airport (no. 008296) and mean monthly data for the 12 months preceding the survey (BoM 2023)..... | 18 |
| Figure 4-1 | Terrestrial fauna survey sites | 26 |
| Figure 4-2 | Tracks traversed during the survey | 27 |
| Figure 5-1 | Desktop records of significant vertebrate fauna | 36 |
| Figure 5-2 | Desktop records of confirmed SRE invertebrate fauna | 39 |
| Figure 5-3 | Fauna habitats and significant fauna records from the field survey..... | 45 |
| Figure 5-4 | Potential nesting trees recorded in the study area | 59 |
| Figure 5-5 | SRE habitats and recorded SRE taxa..... | 62 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | | |
|-----------|---|----|
| Table 3-1 | Land systems and extent in study area | 13 |
| Table 3-2 | Surface geology of the study area, extent by deposit type | 14 |
| Table 3-3 | Land use of the study area, according to (ABARES 2018) | 18 |
| Table 4-1 | Database searches conducted for the desktop review | 19 |
| Table 4-2 | Survey reports included in the desktop review | 20 |

| | | |
|------------|--|----|
| Table 4-3 | Survey personnel..... | 20 |
| Table 4-4 | Terrestrial fauna survey effort | 21 |
| Table 4-5 | Short-range endemic categories | 25 |
| Table 4-6 | Specialist taxonomists..... | 25 |
| Table 5-1 | Summary of terrestrial vertebrate fauna desktop results | 28 |
| Table 5-2 | Summary of literature review results | 28 |
| Table 5-3 | Significant vertebrate fauna identified in the desktop review | 30 |
| Table 5-4 | SRE taxa identified in the desktop review..... | 37 |
| Table 5-5 | Extent and description of each fauna habitat in the study area..... | 43 |
| Table 5-6 | Number of vertebrate species recorded during survey compared to desktop results.... | 46 |
| Table 5-7 | Details of significant vertebrate fauna recorded during the field survey | 46 |
| Table 5-8 | Likelihood of occurrence for significant vertebrate fauna identified in the desktop review | 47 |
| Table 5-9 | Potential nesting trees identified during the survey..... | 55 |
| Table 5-10 | Potential nesting trees per habitat type and condition | 55 |
| Table 5-11 | Foraging species per site and habitat condition | 56 |
| Table 5-12 | Foraging habitat quality scoring for the remnant native vegetation in the study area... | 57 |
| Table 5-13 | Black Cockatoo habitat quality ranking by habitat type | 58 |
| Table 5-14 | Malleefowl habitat assessment | 60 |
| Table 5-15 | Extent and description of each SRE habitat in the study area | 61 |
| Table 5-16 | Specimens from SRE groups recorded in the field survey | 61 |
| Table 5-17 | Consideration of potential survey limitations..... | 63 |

LIST OF APPENDICES

- Appendix a Survey site locations
- Appendix b Terrestrial fauna survey site descriptions
- Appendix c Vertebrate fauna desktop and field survey results
- Appendix d Invertebrate fauna desktop and field survey results
- Appendix e Fauna species by site matrix
- Appendix f Potential habitat trees
- Appendix g Black cockatoo foraging quality scoring tool
- Appendix h BCE Carnaby's Black Cockatoo foraging habitat scoring system

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

| Abbreviation | Description |
|--------------|---|
| BoM | Bureau of Meteorology |
| CD | Conservation Dependent |
| CPF | Centralised gas processing facility |
| DBCA | Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions |
| DBH | Diameter at breast height |
| DCCEEW | Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water |
| EPA | Environmental Protection Authority |
| EPBC | Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation |
| EIA | Environmental impact assessments |
| ERL | Energy Resources Limited |
| ESA | Environmentally Sensitive Areas |
| IBRA | Interim Biogeographic Regionalisation of Australia |
| NES | National Environmental Significance |
| OS | Other specially protected |
| PNT | Potential nesting trees |
| ROKAMBA | Republic of Korea-Australia Migratory Bird Agreement |
| SRE | Short-range endemic |
| SP | Specially protected |
| TEC | Threatened Ecological Community |
| WA | Western Australia |

1 INTRODUCTION

Energy Resources Limited (ERL) is a wholly owned subsidiary of Mineral Resources Limited. ERL is seeking to develop the Lockyer Development Project (the Project), located approximately 17 km west of Mingenew, Western Australia (WA; Figure 1-1). The Project consists of a centralised gas processing facility (CPF) and associated infrastructure within petroleum exploration permit EP368. The total Project area will have a disturbance footprint of up to 105 ha comprising the CPF, gas wells, pipelines and associated infrastructure extending 23 km east-west and 10 km north-south.

In June 2023, Phoenix Environmental Sciences Pty Ltd (Phoenix) was commissioned by ERL to undertake an additional targeted fauna survey for the Project. The purpose of the survey was to survey additional areas following revisions of the central processing facility location and an associated flowline to the southeast which were surveyed by Phoenix in 2022 (Phoenix 2023b).

1.1 BACKGROUND

ERL is planning to develop the CPF and associated infrastructure at the Project within petroleum exploration permit EP368. The CPF is proposed to be located on already cleared farmland which will receive gas from the wells via approximately 30 km of buried pipeline. It is estimated that the route of the pipelines may intersect approximately 5 linear kilometres of native vegetation. The Project is located within the project area of the Rococo and Ringneck Seismic Surveys Ecological Desktop Assessment and Survey (Strategen JBS&G 2021b). Phoenix Environmental Sciences was contracted to conduct detailed flora and targeted fauna surveys for the Project in 2022 (Phoenix 2023b) and is now addressing the request to survey additional areas following revisions of the central processing facility location and an associated flowline to the southeast.

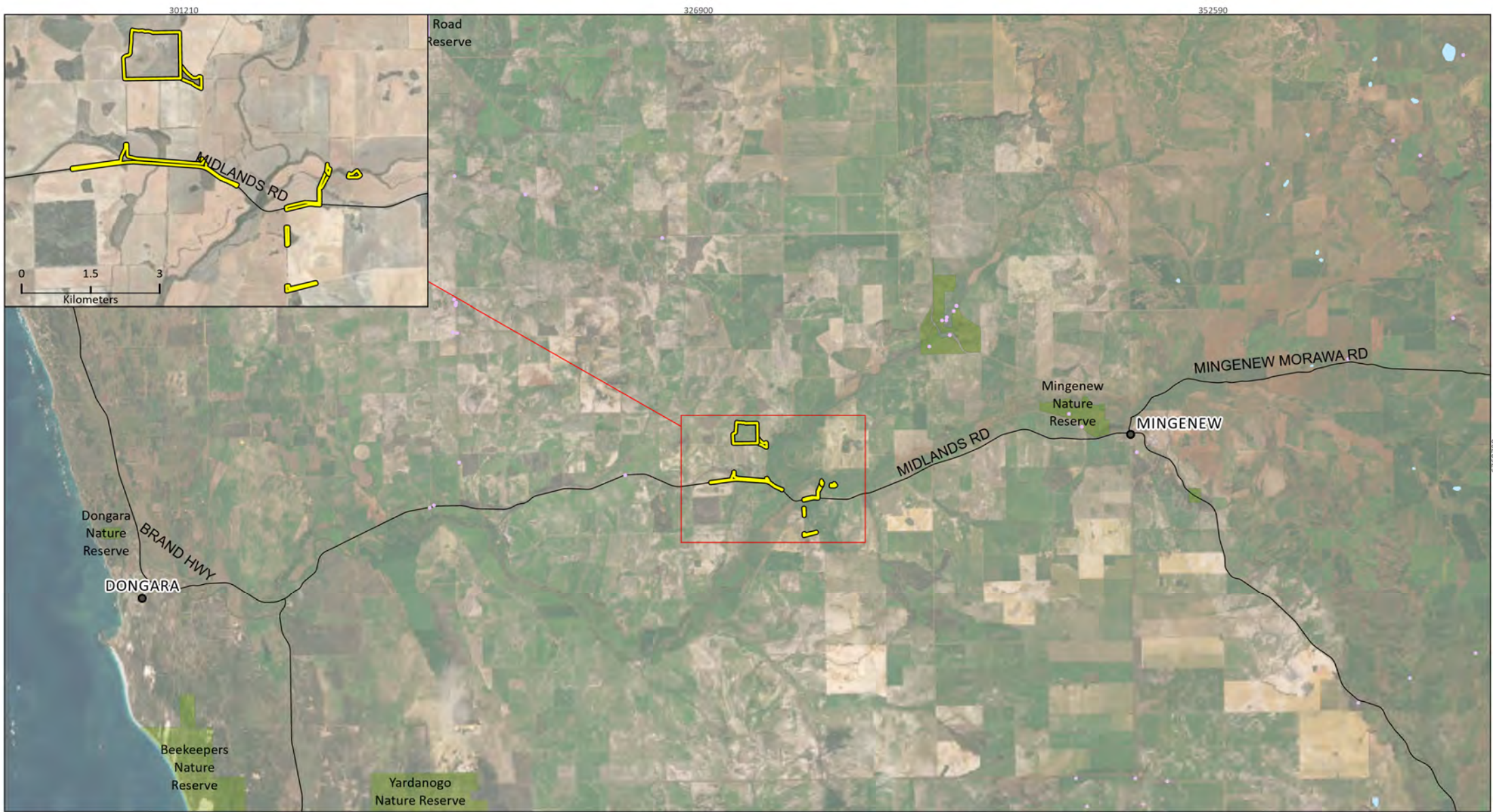
1.2 SCOPE OF WORK


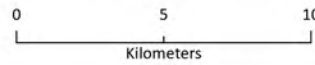
The scope of work for the additional targeted fauna survey was as follows:

- conduct a targeted terrestrial fauna survey, including:
 - targeted searches for conservation significant fauna identified in the desktop review (including black cockatoo and Malleefowl)
 - habitat assessments and mapping of habitat types, extent, condition, and for significant fauna
- conduct an SRE invertebrate survey, including:
 - active searching and litter sieving

1.3 STUDY AREA

The study area for the survey is approximately 166.65 ha and is approximately 17 km west of Mingenew (Figure 1-1). It consists of 6 individual envelopes that are isolated. The largest distance between the envelopes is approximately 5 km. The study area overlaps numerous sites that were previously surveyed during the Phoenix basic and targeted fauna surveys that were conducted in 2022 (Phoenix 2023b).



| | |
|---|------------|
| Strategen-JBS&G Lockyer Development | |
| Project No | 1601 |
| Date | 25/10/2023 |
| Drawn by | BK |
| Map author | KF |
|  | |
|  | |
| 1:256,900 (at A4) GDA 1994 MGA Zone 50 | |






-  Study area
-  DBCA managed land
-  Lakes
-  Environmentally Sensitive Areas
-  Roads

Figure 1-1
Project location and study area

All information within this map is current as of 25/10/2023. This product is subject to COPYRIGHT and is property of Phoenix Environmental Sciences (Phoenix). While Phoenix has taken care to ensure the accuracy of this product, Phoenix make no representations or warranties about its accuracy, completeness or suitability for any particular purpose.

2 LEGISLATIVE CONTEXT

The protection of flora and fauna in WA is principally governed by 3 acts:

- Commonwealth *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (EPBC Act)
- State *Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016* (BC Act)
- State *Environmental Protection Act 1986* (EP Act).

The BC Act came into full effect on 1 January 2019 and replaced the functions of the *Wildlife Conservation Act 1950* (WC Act).

2.1 COMMONWEALTH

The EPBC Act is administered by the Federal DCCEE. The EPBC Act provides for the listing of Threatened fauna as Matters of National Environmental Significance (MNES). Under the EPBC Act, actions that have, or are likely to have, a significant impact on a matter of NES, require approval from the Australian Government Minister for the Environment through a formal referral process. Key threats and habitat critical to the survival of EPBC Act Threatened species are usually defined in the conservation advice and/or recovery plan for the species.

Conservation categories applicable to Threatened fauna species under the EPBC Act are as follows:

- Extinct (EX)¹ – there is no reasonable doubt that the last individual has died
- Extinct in the Wild (EW) – taxa known to survive only in captivity
- Critically Endangered (CR) – taxa facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild in the immediate future
- Endangered (EN) – taxa facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild in the near future
- Vulnerable (VU) – taxa facing a high risk of extinction in the wild in the medium term
- Conservation Dependent (CD)¹ – taxa whose survival depends upon ongoing conservation measures; without these measures, a conservation dependent taxon would be classified as Vulnerable, Endangered or Critically Endangered.

The EPBC Act is also the enabling legislation for protection of Migratory species as matters of NES under several international agreements:

- Japan-Australia Migratory Bird Agreement (JAMBA)
- China-Australia Migratory Bird Agreement (CAMBA)
- Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals (Bonn)
- Republic of Korea-Australia Migratory Bird Agreement (ROKAMBA).

2.2 STATE

2.2.1 Threatened and Priority species

In WA, the BC Act provides for the listing of Threatened fauna species (Government of Western Australia 2018a, b)² in the following categories:

¹ Species listed as Extinct and Conservation Dependent are not matters of NES and therefore do not trigger the EPBC Act.

² The *Wildlife Conservation (Specially Protected Fauna) Notice 2018* and the *Wildlife Conservation (Rare Flora) Notice 2018* have been transitioned under regulations 170, 171 and 172 of the *Biodiversity Conservation*

- Critically Endangered (CR) – species facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild in the immediate future³
- Endangered (EN) – species facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild in the near future³
- Vulnerable (VU) – species facing a high risk of extinction in the wild in the medium term future³.

Species may also be listed as specially protected (SP) under the BC Act in one or more of the following categories:

- species of special conservation interest (conservation dependent fauna, CD) – species with a naturally low population, restricted natural range, of special interest to science, or subject to or recovering from a significant population decline or reduction in natural range
- migratory species (Mig.), including birds subject to international agreement
- species otherwise in need of special protection (OS).

The Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA) administers the BC Act and also maintains a non-statutory list of Priority fauna. Priority species are still considered to be of conservation significance – that is they may be Threatened – but cannot be considered for listing under the BC Act until there is adequate understanding of threat levels imposed on them. Species on the Priority fauna lists are assigned to one of 4 Priority (P) categories, P1 (highest) – P4 (lowest), based on level of knowledge/concern.

2.2.2 Critical habitat

Under the BC Act, habitat is eligible for listing as critical habitat if it is critical to the survival of a Threatened species or a TEC and its listing is otherwise in accordance with the ministerial guidelines.

2.2.3 Other significant fauna

Under the EPA's environmental factor guidelines, fauna may be considered significant for a range of reasons other than listing as a Threatened or Priority species.

In addition to listing as Threatened or Priority, the EPA (2016a) identifies the following attributes that constitute significant fauna:

- species with restricted distribution (see also section 2.2.4)
- species subject to a degree of historical impact from threatening processes
- providing an important function required to maintain the ecological integrity of a significant ecosystem.

2.2.4 Short-range endemic invertebrates

Short-range endemic (SRE) fauna are defined as animals that display restricted geographic distributions, nominally less than 10,000 km², that may also be disjunct and highly localised (Harvey 2002). EPA (2016a) identifies species with restricted distributions as being significant fauna in the context of environmental impact assessments (EIA). SRE fauna need to be considered in EIA as localised, small populations of species that are generally at greater risk of changes in conservation status due to environmental change than other, more widely distributed taxa.

Regulations 2018 to be the lists of Threatened, Extinct and Specially Protected species under Part 2 of the BC Act.

³ As determined in accordance with criteria set out in the ministerial guidelines.

Short-range endemism in terrestrial invertebrates is believed to have evolved through 2 primary processes (Harvey 2002):

- Relictual – where the drying climate reduced the area of suitable habitat available to a species, forcing a range contraction. Such habitats typically maintain historic mesic conditions (e.g. south-facing rock faces or slopes of mountains or gullies).
- Habitat speciality – where species settled in particular isolated habitat types (e.g. rocky outcrops) by means of dispersal and evolved in isolation into distinct species.

SRE invertebrates have however also been reported in more widespread habitats such as spinifex plains or woodlands, mainly in groups with low dispersal capabilities, for example mygalomorph spiders and millipedes (see for example Car & Harvey 2014; Rix *et al.* 2018).

There can be uncertainty in categorising a specimen as an SRE due to several factors including poor regional survey density, lack of taxonomic research and problems of identification, i.e. specimens that may represent SREs cannot be identified to species level based on the life stage. For example, in contrast to mature males, juvenile and female millipedes, mygalomorph spiders and scorpions cannot be identified to species level. Molecular techniques such as ‘barcoding’ (Hebert *et al.* 2003a; Hebert *et al.* 2003b) are routinely employed to overcome taxonomic or identification problems.

3 EXISTING ENVIRONMENT

3.1 INTERIM BIOGEOGRAPHIC REGIONALISATION OF AUSTRALIA

The Interim Biogeographic Regionalisation of Australia (IBRA) classifies Australia’s landscapes into large ‘bioregions’ and ‘subregions’ based on climate, geology, landform, native vegetation and species information (DoEE 2016). The study area is located in the Shire of Irwin and the South-West Botanical Province as defined by the EPA (2016b) / EPA (2020). The study area is located across the intersection of the Leseur Sandplain (GS3) and Geraldton Hills (GS2) subregions of the Geraldton Sandplains bioregions (Figure 3-1).

The Geraldton Sandplains bioregion is characterised by (Desmond A. 2001a, b):

- proteaceous scrub-heaths, rich in endemics, on the sandy earths of an extensive, undulating, and lateritic sandplain
- extensive York gum and Jam woodlands occur on outwash plains associated with drainage.

3.2 LAND SYSTEMS AND SURFACE GEOLOGY

DPIRD undertakes land system mapping for WA using a nesting soil-landscape mapping hierarchy (Schoknecht & Payne 2011). While the primary purpose of the mapping is to inform pastoral and agricultural land capability, it is also useful for informing biological assessments. Under this hierarchy, land systems are defined as areas with recurring patterns of landforms, soils, vegetation and drainage (Payne & Leighton 2004). The study area intersects 2 land systems (Table 3-1; Figure 3-2).

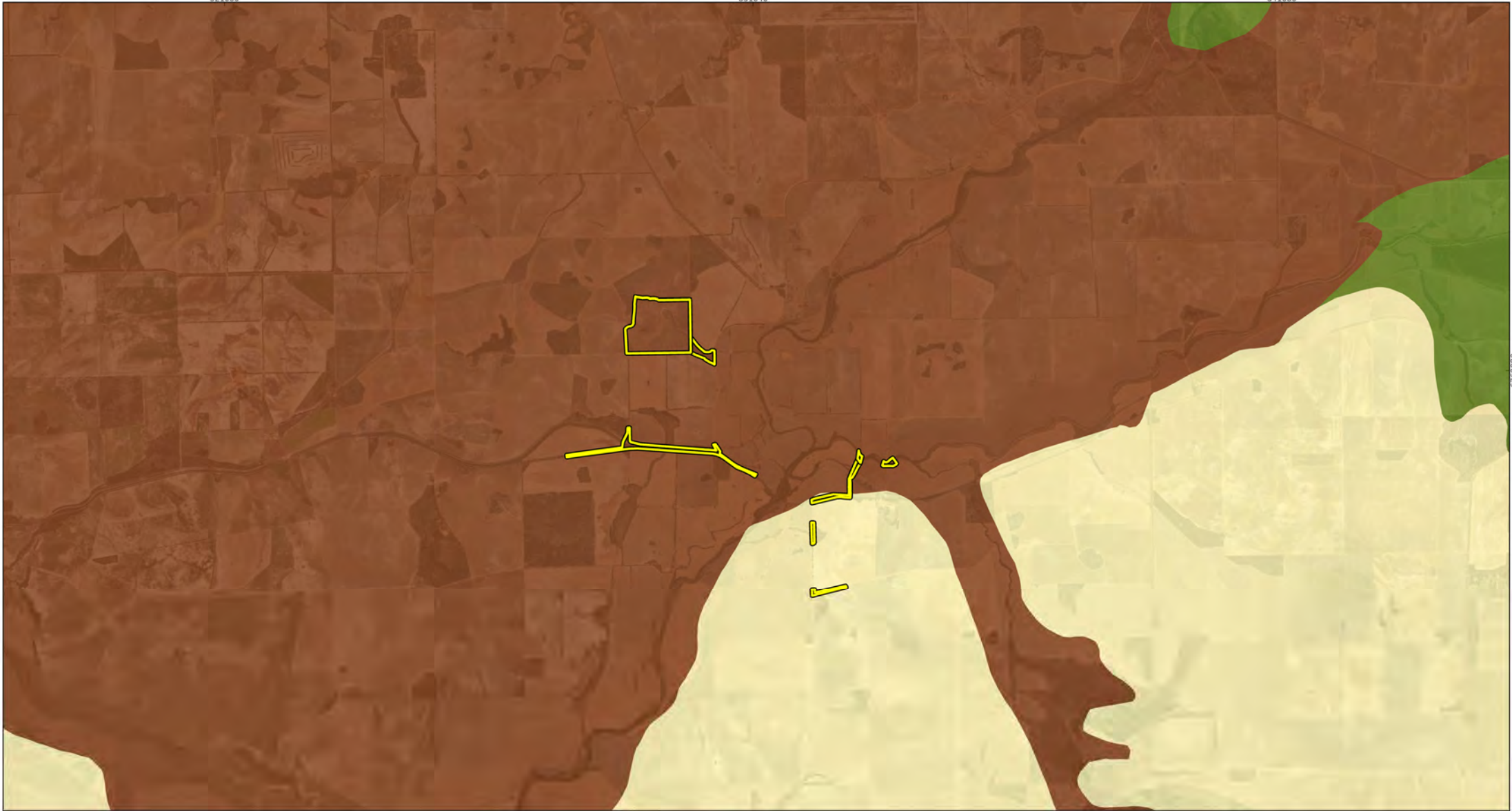
Table 3-1 Land systems and extent in study area

| Land system | Description | Area (ha) | % of study area |
|---------------------|--|---------------|-----------------|
| Mount Horner System | Lateritic breakaways with spillway sands. Long gentle slopes broken by low gravel ridges and broad open depressions. | 160.95 | 96.58 |
| Irwin System | Level to very gently inclined alluvial flats and terraces of the Irwin and Lockier Rivers. | 5.70 | 3.42 |
| Total | | 166.65 | 100 |

According to the Surface Geology of Australia 1:1,000,000 scale, Western Australia database (Stewart *et al.* 2008), the study area intersects 4 geological formations (Table 3-2; Figure 3-2). The dominant geological formation inside the study area is sand plain which makes up over 40% of the total area.

Table 3-2 Surface geology of the study area, extent by deposit type

| Surface geology | Abbreviation | Description | Area (ha) | % of study area |
|----------------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|
| Sand Plain 38499 | Czs | Sand or gravel plains; quartz sand sheets commonly with ferruginous pisoliths or pebbles, minor clay; local calcrete, laterite, silcrete, silt, clay, alluvium, colluvium, aeolian sand | 70.63 | 42.38 |
| Yarragadee Formation | Jsya | Variegated sandstone, feldspathic sandstone, siltstone, shale, conglomerate, coal | 48.84 | 29.32 |
| Colluvium 38491 | Qrc | Colluvium, sheetwash, talus; gravel piedmonts and aprons over and around bedrock; clay-silt-sand with sheet and nodular kankar; alluvial and aeolian sand-silt-gravel in depressions and broad valleys in Canning Basin; local calcrete, reworked laterite | 40.10 | 24.06 |
| Alluvium 38485 | Qa | Channel and flood plain alluvium; gravel, sand, silt, clay, locally calcreted | 7.07 | 4.24 |
| Total | | | 166.65 | 100 |



676080



| | | |
|--|------------|----------------------|
| Stratagen-JBS&G Lockyer Development | | |
| Project No | 1601 | |
| Date | 25/10/2023 | |
| Drawn by | BK | |
| Map author | KF | |
| | | |
| 1:99,050 (at A4) | | GDA 1994 MGA Zone 50 |

- Study area
- Region, subregion**
- Avon Wheatbelt, Merredin
- Geraldton Sandplains, Geraldton Hills
- Geraldton Sandplains, Lesueur Sandplain

Figure 3-1
Study area in relation to IBRA bioregions and subregions

All information within this map is current as of 25/10/2023. This product is subject to COPYRIGHT and is property of Phoenix Environmental Sciences (Phoenix). While Phoenix has taken care to ensure the accuracy of this product, Phoenix make no representations or warranties about its accuracy, completeness or suitability for any particular purpose.



**Strategen-JBS&G
Lockyer Development**

| | |
|------------|------------|
| Project No | 1601 |
| Date | 25/10/2023 |
| Drawn by | BK |
| Map author | KF |

0 1 2
Kilometers

1:40,500 (at A4) GDA 1994 MGA Zone 50

- Study area
- Surface geology**
- Czs
- Jsya
- Qa
- Qrc
- Land systems**
- Irwin System
- Mount Horner System

Figure 3-2
Land systems in the study area

All information within this map is current as of 25/10/2023. This product is subject to COPYRIGHT and is property of Phoenix Environmental Sciences (Phoenix). While Phoenix has taken care to ensure the accuracy of this product, Phoenix make no representations or warranties about its accuracy, completeness or suitability for any particular purpose.

3.3 CLIMATE AND WEATHER

The climate of the Leseur Sandplain (GS3) and Geraldton Hills (GS2) subregions of the Geraldton Sandplains bioregion is described as Mediterranean (Desmond & Chant 2001a, b). The nearest Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) weather station with comprehensive data collection and recent historic climate data is Morawa Airport (no. 008296), Latitude: 29.20°S Longitude 116.02°E, located 81.66 km east of the study area.

Morawa Airport records the highest mean maximum monthly temperature (37.5°C) in January (lowest in July, 18.8°C) and the lowest minimum mean monthly temperature (6.2°C) in July (highest in January, 20°C) (BoM 2022; Figure 3-3). Mean annual rainfall is 289.6 mm with June and July recording the highest monthly mean (39.8 and 45.5 mm respectively; Figure 3-3).

Daily mean temperatures at Morawa Airport preceding the surveys were 1.6°C lower and 2.3°C higher than historic daily minimums in May and June respectively, and 2.1°C lower and 0.7°C lower than historic daily maximums. During the month of the survey (August) the daily mean minimum temperatures were 1.4°C higher than historic maximum record, and daily mean maximum temperatures were 4.2°C higher than historical records respectively (Figure 3-3).

Records from Morawa Airport show total monthly rainfall for both the months of May and June to be respectively 22.9 mm and 11.2 mm lower than the historic mean rainfall. During the month of survey in August, the total monthly rainfall was 5.3 mm lower than the historic mean rainfall (Figure 3-3).

During the survey, the weather was consistent with long term averages for the season, and appropriate for the survey methods used. It rained on one of the days during the survey, which, coupled with the low temperatures the region experiences in August likely reduced the activity and therefore detectability of reptiles during the survey.

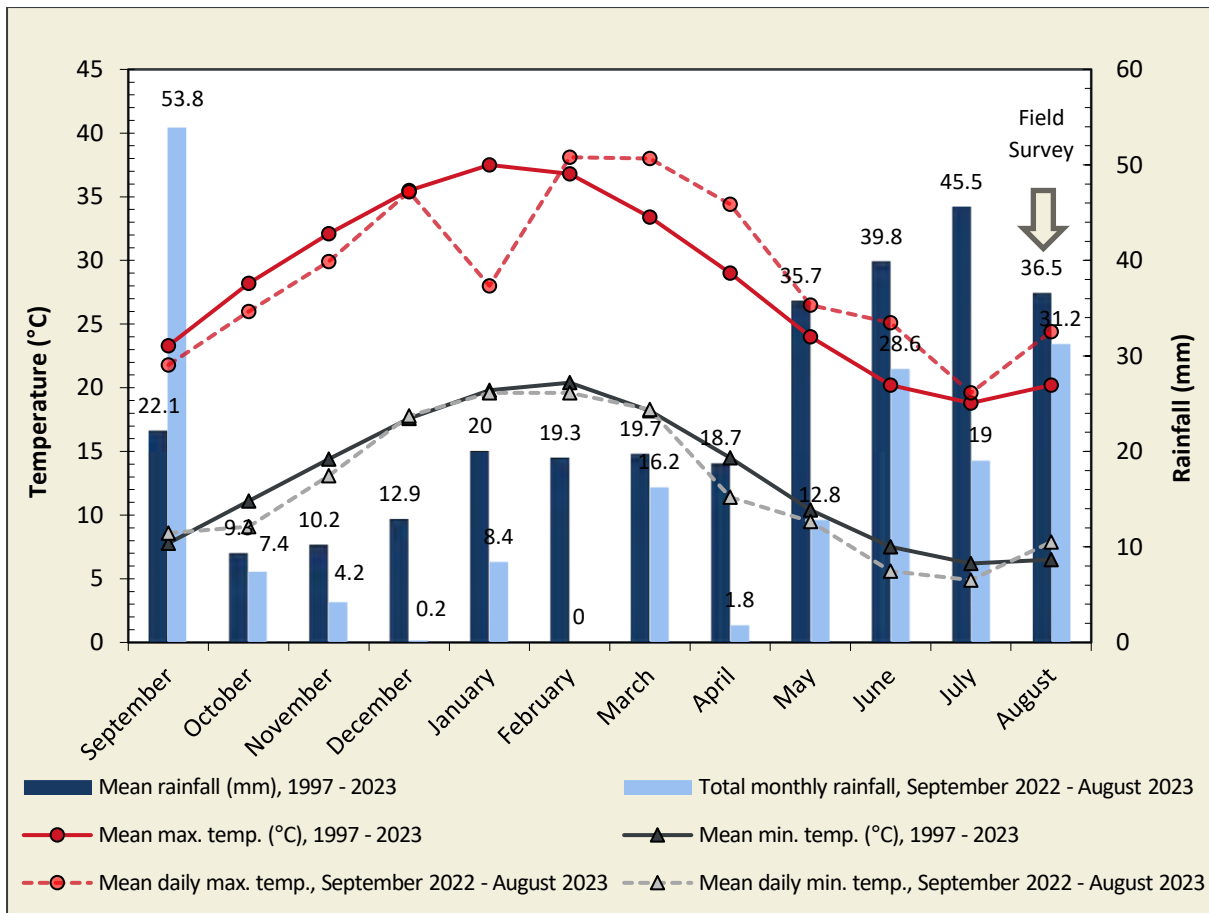


Figure 3-3 Annual climate and weather data for Morawa Airport (no. 008296) and mean monthly data for the 12 months preceding the survey (BoM 2023)

3.4 LAND USE

The dominant land use of the Geraldton Sandplains bioregion is dryland agriculture, with lesser areas of conservation, grazing, unallocated Crown Land and Crown reserves (Desmond & Chant 2001a; Desmond A. 2001a). The majority of the study area is used for production including dryland agriculture, plantations and cropping. Conservation and natural environments are the second most common land use (Table 3-3).

Table 3-3 Land use of the study area, according to (ABARES 2018)

| Land use | Area (ha) | % of study area |
|---|---------------|-----------------|
| Production from dryland agriculture and plantations | 137.53 | 82.53 |
| Conservation and natural environments | 24.23 | 14.54 |
| Intensive uses (transport and communications) | 4.89 | 2.93 |
| Total | 166.65 | 100 |

3.5 CONSERVATION RESERVES AND ENVIRONMENTALLY SENSITIVE AREAS (ESAs)

The nearest conservation reserves are an unnamed reserve approximately 7 km northeast of the study area and Mingenew Reserve, located approximately 12 km east of the study area (Figure 1-1). Two small ESAs occur in the region; however, none intersect the study area (Figure 1-1).

4 METHODS

The targeted fauna survey was conducted in accordance with relevant survey guidelines and guidance, including:

- *EPA Statement of environmental principles, factors, objectives and aims of EIA* (EPA 2021)
- *EPA Environmental Factor Guideline: Terrestrial fauna* (EPA 2016a)
- *EPA Technical Guidance: Technical Guidance: Terrestrial vertebrate fauna surveys for environmental impact assessment* (EPA 2020)
- *EPA Technical Guidance: Sampling of short-range endemic invertebrate fauna* (EPA 2016c)
- *DBCA National Malleefowl Monitoring Manual* (Natural Heritage Trust 2007)
- *Referral guideline for 3 WA Threatened black cockatoo species Carnaby's Cockatoo (*Zanda latirostris*), Baudin's Cockatoo (*Zanda baudinii*) and the Forest Red-tailed black cockatoo (*Calyptorhynchus banksii naso*)* (DAWE 2022)
- *DSWEPaC Survey guidelines for Australia's threatened birds* (DSEWPaC 2010).

4.1 DESKTOP REVIEW

Apart from recent updates to species conservation status and taxonomy (e.g. Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water (DCCEEW) 2023; Western Australian Museum Department of Terrestrial Zoology (2023)) that will be adopted as applicable, results of the previous desktop reviews of regional context and previous fauna records remain valid and have not been duplicated for this survey.

Searches of several biological databases were undertaken to identify and prepare lists of significant fauna that may occur within the study area (Table 4-1). A literature search was conducted for accessible reports for biological surveys conducted within 40 km of the study area to build on the lists developed from the database searches (Table 4-2).

Table 4-1 Database searches conducted for the desktop review

| Database | Target group/s | Search coordinates and extent |
|---|---|---|
| Protected Matters Search Tool (DCCEEW 2023a) | EPBC Act Threatened flora, fauna and ecological communities | Approximate centre point of study area (-29.21831 °S, 115.26717 °E) with 40 km buffer |
| DBCA Threatened and Priority Fauna Database (DBCA 2023c) | Threatened and Priority fauna | Study area plus a 40 km buffer |
| DBCA NatureMap Database (DBCA 2023a) | Flora and fauna records | Study area plus a 40 km buffer |
| WA Museum Arachnid and Myriapod Database, Mollusca Database (WAM, 2023) | Arachnid, myriapod and mollusc SREs | 100 x 100 km search area encompassing the study area between -28.85°S, 114.86°E (northwest corner) and 29.58°S, 115.67°E (southeast corner) |

Table 4-2 Survey reports included in the desktop review

| Report author | Survey description | Distance from study area | Project |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| Bamford (2021a) | Basic fauna survey and targeted black cockatoo habitat assessment | ~32 km SW of study area | Arrowsmith North Silica Sand Project |
| eco logical Australia (2020) | Detailed and targeted flora and basic fauna survey with targeted black cockatoo and Malleefowl survey | ~20 km S of study area | West Erregulla Pipeline |
| Preston (2021) | Supplementary report providing information to support the referral of the Arrowsmith North Silica Sand Project. | ~32 km SW of study area | Arrowsmith North Silica Sand Project |
| Woodman Environmental (2018) | Detailed and targeted flora as well as a basic and targeted black cockatoo habitat assessment | ~20 km SW of study area | Waitsia-03 Flowline Corridor |
| Woodman Environmental (2020) | Targeted flora and basic fauna assessment | ~30 km E of study area | Cervantes Oil Prospect in the L14 Production Licence |

4.2 FIELD SURVEY

4.2.1 Survey methods and timing

The field survey was completed between the 28th – 31st of August 2023. This is the winter season for the region, and within the interval (July – December) suitable for survey of Carnaby’s Cockatoo habitat (DAWE 2022). The field methods for the fauna survey included:

- habitat assessment (see 4.2.3)
- camera trapping (4.2.4)
- black cockatoo habitat assessments (4.2.6)
- Malleefowl habitat assessment (4.2.9)
- SRE invertebrate sampling (4.2.10)

A total of 14 survey sites were sampled (Figure 4-2; Appendix A).

4.2.2 Survey personnel

The personnel involved in the surveys are listed in Table 4-3. All survey work was carried out under relevant licences issued by DBCA under the BC Act (Table 4-3).

Table 4-3 Survey personnel

| Name | Permit | Qualifications | Role/s |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| Kerryn Fox | Fauna taking (biological assessment) licence no. BA27000910 | B.Sc. (Conservation, Wildlife and Marine Biology); M.Sc. (Wildlife Health and Conservation) | Field survey, reporting |
| John Scanlon | | B.Sc. Hons (Zoology); Ph.D. (Zoology) | Field survey, reporting |

4.2.3 Habitat assessment

Initial habitat characterisation was undertaken using various remote geographical tools, including aerial photography (Google Earth®), land system maps and topographic maps. Habitats with the potential to support significant terrestrial fauna species were identified based on known habitats of such species within the Geraldton Sandplains bioregion. Tentative sites were selected for the terrestrial fauna survey to represent all habitat types. Final survey site selection was conducted after ground-truthing of site characteristics.

At the broadest scale, site selection considered aspect, topography and land systems. At the finer scale, consideration was given to proximity to water bodies (drainage lines and creeks), vegetation complexes and condition and soil type. Sites were primarily chosen to represent the best example of distinct habitats within the broader habitat associations of the study area with a focus on species of conservation significance identified in the desktop review. Habitat descriptions and characteristics were recorded at all survey sites (Figure 4-2; Table 4-4).

Permission was not obtained to access the eastern most portion of the study area (Figure 4-1), part of the Irwin River channel; black cockatoo habitat tree assessment could therefore not be applied there, but most fauna values are represented by other nearby sites and could therefore be extrapolated to include this area.

Table 4-4 Terrestrial fauna survey effort

| Site | Site description | Traversed | Litter/Soil sieving | Foraging (hours) | Birding (hours) | Camera (hours deployed) | Malleefowl and black cockatoo habitat assessments |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---|
| L001 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1 | 0.67 | | ✓ |
| L002 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1 | 0.67 | | ✓ |
| L003 | ✓ | ✓ | | 1 | 0.67 | | ✓ |
| L003-SRE | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1 | | | |
| L004 | ✓ | ✓ | | 1 | 0.67 | | ✓ |
| L005 | ✓ | ✓ | | 1 | 0.67 | | ✓ |
| L006 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1 | 0.67 | 43 | ✓ |
| L007 | ✓ | ✓ | | 1 | 0.67 | | ✓ |
| L008 | ✓ | ✓ | | 1 | 0.67 | | ✓ |
| L009 | ✓ | ✓ | | 1 | 0.67 | | ✓ |
| L010 | ✓ | ✓ | | 1 | 0.67 | | ✓ |
| L012 | ✓ | ✓ | | 1 | 0.67 | | ✓ |
| L013* | ✓ | ✓ | | 1 | 0.67 | | ✓ |
| L014 | ✓ | ✓ | | 1 | 0.67 | | ✓ |
| Total (hours) | | | | 13 | 8.14 | 43 | |

* site located outside the study area

4.2.4 Camera trapping

A single motion sensitive cameras was deployed at L006 to target potentially significant species at the only site containing a water source. These devices are useful for detecting the presence of other noteworthy species present in the area such as introduced species (Cats and Foxes). The camera was baited with a non-consumable lure.

4.2.5 Targeted surveys for *Idiosoma arenaceum* trapdoor spider

Targeted searches were conducted for the characteristic burrows of the Priority listed species *Idiosoma arenaceum* (P3) within areas of most suitable habitat, as it has been previously recorded within the desktop search area. If detected, more intensive sampling could later be conducted within the refined development envelope. If burrows were identified, a representative specimens would have been taken for identification by the WA Museum. However, no characteristic burrows of *Idiosoma arenaceum* were detected during the survey.

4.2.6 Black Cockatoo habitat assessment

The study area is within the modelled distribution for Carnaby's Cockatoo, and close to the northern limits of known breeding and roosting sites (DBCA 2020). The survey took place within the breeding season (July to December), timing appropriate for survey of breeding habitat and foraging habitat in proximity (DAWE 2022). The black cockatoo habitat assessment therefore entailed recording of potential breeding habitat for Carnaby's Cockatoo and assessment of foraging habitat quality and night roosting habitat for Carnaby's Cockatoo.

4.2.7 Foraging habitat quality

Foraging quality was determined using both the DAWE Referral guideline for 3 WA threatened black cockatoo species (DAWE 2022), and the Bamford Consulting Ecologists (BCE) scoring system for the assessment of foraging value of vegetation for Black Cockatoos Rev. 4 (Bamford 2021b).

The tool provided in DAWE (2022) (Appendix g) takes into account:

- foraging potential (evidence of foraging)
- connectivity (extent of foraging within 12 km)
- proximity to breeding (within 12 km of breeding habitat)
- proximity to roosting (within 20 km of roosting habitat)
- impact from significant plant disease (e.g. Marri canker or Dieback of >50% of food plants).

The major limitation of the DAWE assessment tool is it does not adequately capture level of disturbance/degradation, resulting in misleading results. In contrast, the BCE system takes into account:

- Site condition. Determining a score out of six for the vegetation composition, condition and structure; plus
- Site context. Determining a score out of three for the context of the site; plus
- Species stocking rate. Determining a score out of one for species density.
- Determining the total score out of 10, which may require moderation for context and species density with respect to the site condition (vegetation) score. Moderation also includes consideration of pine plantations as a special case for foraging value.

The BCE therefore places the greatest weight on site condition (0-6) as this has the highest influence on the foraging value of the site.

4.2.8 Breeding and roosting habitat

Breeding habitat for Carnaby's Cockatoo is defined by DAWE as known, suitable or potential nesting trees (DAWE 2022). These 3 types of trees are described as follows:

- Known nesting trees (KNT) - Trees that contain a hollow where black cockatoo breeding has been recorded, or which demonstrates evidence of breeding.

- Suitable nesting trees (SNT) - Trees with suitable nesting hollows present but have no evidence of use.
- Potential nesting trees (PNT) - Trees that have a suitable DBH to develop a nest hollow, but do not currently have hollows. Trees suitable to develop a nest hollow in the future are 300-500 mm DBH. Note that many species of eucalypt may develop suitable hollows for breeding.

Breeding habitat for Carnaby's Cockatoos can occur in woodland or forest habitats; however, they are also known to breed in areas of former woodland or forest habitats which consist of now fragmented patches of habitat and/or isolated trees.

Known breeding tree species in the Geraldton Sandplains bioregion include marri *Corymbia calophylla*, powderbark *E. accedens*, York gum *E. loxophleba* subsp. *loxophleba*, jarrah *E. marginata*, flooded gum *E. rudis* and tuart *E. gomphocephala*, however all black cockatoo species may breed in any suitable hollow and the species is not a defining characteristic (Tony Kirkby pers. comms. 27/04/2023).

Black cockatoo habitat assessment was limited to the study area boundary (except where access permission could not be obtained) and immediately adjacent public road corridors. The location of all potential breeding trees for Carnaby's Cockatoo was recorded on GPS accurate to <1 m under a dense canopy. Trees that met the required DBH measurement were inspected for hollows and assessed for suitability of nesting and/or roosting habitat. The number and size (aperture) of hollows at each tree was recorded.

Where hollows could be observed, they were considered 'suitable' where the hollow entrance was estimated to be >100 mm in diameter, >300 mm deep and aligned near-vertical (typically the main trunk). Where it was not possible to confirm that the hollow met the assessment criteria from the ground, the hollow was assessed as possibly suitable. Hollows were inspected from the ground with the use of binoculars. Hollows that clearly did not meet the criteria were identified as unsuitable hollows; however, the tree was still recorded as meeting the minimum DBH. Trees with hollows suitable for current breeding were inspected for evidence of use by the species such as wear and/or chew marks around hollow entrance.

4.2.9 Malleefowl habitat assessment

Malleefowl habitat was assessed in the field using a set of environmental variables based on features of critical Malleefowl habitat in Western and Central Australia, as described in the National Recovery Plan (Benshemesh 2007). Individual sites were assessed with a numerical score as a basis for mapping areas of suitable habitat in the study area. The score used is an unweighted sum of binary values (0 = absent, 1 = present) for the following attributes:

- sandy substrate (sand/sandy loam/sandy clay)
- litter (leaf litter forming distinct patches under trees/shrubs or - rarely in this area - continuous blanket over soil)
- canopy (tall shrubs or trees forming more or less continuous canopy, contributing to suitable ground microclimates and screen from aerial predators)
- level (ground approximately level, tending to prevent disturbance of soil and litter by rainfall runoff)
- mallee (presence of any mallee-form *Eucalyptus* sp.)
- *Melaleuca* (presence of any *Melaleuca* sp.)
- mulga s.l. (presence of any *Acacia* sp. of subgenus *Juliflorae*)
- *Triodia* (presence of any *Triodia* sp.).

Scores of 4 or greater (meaning a site contained at least 50% of features that comprise critical Malleefowl habitat) were considered to represent potential Malleefowl habitat. Sites that attained a

value of 4 or greater were applied to vegetation type polygons and the entire polygon (usually) assigned as potential Malleefowl habitat. Where 2 or more sites were assessed within a single polygon, the higher score was applied unless features of the lower-scored site(s) were more representative. Where no site occurred within a polygon, polygons were classified based on scores for similar vegetation nearby and inspection of relative vegetation density.

4.2.10 SRE invertebrate sampling

Sampling for SRE invertebrates was conducted at 14 sites (Table 4-4; Figure 4-2), in areas identified as suitable habitat for SREs. Sampling comprised the following methods:

- active foraging
- litter/soil sieving.

A standardised approach was undertaken whereby each site was sampled for one person hour (concurrently with active searches for vertebrate fauna), a total search effort of approximately 12 hours (Table 4-4).

Combined litter/soil sifts were undertaken at 4 sites with up to 3 sifts conducted at each site dependent on abundance of leaf litter. In total, 6 sifts were undertaken (Table 4-4). The collection of leaf litter samples was standardised volumetrically by the diameter and height (310 mm x 50 mm = 1.55 L) of the sieves which were completely filled with compressed litter and the upper layers of underlying soil. Samples were sieved through 3 stages of decreasing mesh size over a round tray and invertebrates were picked from the sieves and tray with forceps. These samples particularly targeted small spiders (Araneomorphae), pseudoscorpions, buthid scorpions, millipedes, centipedes (Geophilomorpha and Cryptopidae), and slaters.

4.2.11 SRE potential habitat rating

Fauna habitat mapping was assessed for its potential to support endemic SRE species and communities. Potential SRE habitat was rated as follows:

- High – defined/known areas of habitat that contain elements that often give rise to specialisation or dependency in invertebrate fauna, such as aspect (e.g. south-facing slopes), geological features (e.g. granite), soil types that retain water (e.g. clay, loam). These habitats may also include habitat isolates which have the capacity to restrict dispersal.
- Low – areas of largely in-tact native vegetation that occur broadly across the landscape, are less incised and typically link more restricted habitats. This may include land that was cleared but has since been rehabilitated or is in the process of being rehabilitated.
- None – land that has been previously cleared for other uses that no longer contains native vegetation.

4.2.12 SRE status rating

Currently, there is no accepted system to determine the likelihood that a species is an SRE. The WA Museum applies 3 categories: Confirmed, Potential, and Widespread. Confirmed SREs are taxa for which the distribution is known to be less than 10,000 km², the taxonomy is well known, and the group is well represented in collections and/or via comprehensive sampling (WAM 2013). Potential SREs include those taxa for which there is incomplete knowledge of taxonomy or geographic distribution, and the group is not well represented in collections. Phoenix applies 4 categories based on the WA Museum criteria (Table 4-5).

Table 4-5 Short-range endemic categories

| SRE category | Criteria |
|--------------|--|
| Confirmed | Distribution < 10,000 km ² . Taxonomy of the group is well known (but not necessarily published); group is well represented in collections, in particular from the region in question; high levels of endemism exist in documented species; inference is often possible from immature specimens. |
| Likely | Taxonomy cannot be resolved to species level; closely related species are known SREs. |
| Potential | Distribution < 10,000 km ² . Taxonomically poorly resolved group; patchy distribution, often common in certain microhabitats, but no other regional records; congeners (= species in the same genus) both widespread and restricted in distribution. |
| Widespread | Distribution >10,000 km ² . |
| Uncertain | Taxonomy cannot be resolved to species level (i.e. indeterminate species designations due to sex, life stage or damage) and is therefore species distribution remains uncertain). |

4.2.13 SRE taxonomy

Initial higher-level (class, order, family) identifications of specimens are undertaken by Phoenix staff in Phoenix' laboratory. Final species designations are allocated using specialist morphological and/or molecular sequencing (Table 4-6).

Where possible identifications are compared with reference material from the WA Museum and/or taxonomist reference collections.

Table 4-6 Specialist taxonomists


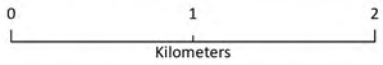
| Person | Title | Taxa |
|---------------------|--|--|
| Dr Julianne Waldock | Technical Officer, Arachnology and Myriapodology WAM | Diplopoda (Millipedes) |
| Karen Cullen | Senior Molecular Biologist WAM | Diplopoda (Millipedes) |
| Anna Jacks | Invertebrate zoologist, Phoenix | Selenopidae spiders, Chilopoda, Gastropoda, Isopoda, Diplopoda |

4.2.14 Likelihood of occurrence assessment

Following the field survey, the likelihood of occurrence for each significant fauna species identified in the desktop review was assessed and assigned to one of 4 ratings:

- recorded – species recorded within the study area by previous or current survey
- likely – study area within current known range of species, suitable habitat within the study area and home range of species intersects study area based on known records
- possible – study area within current known range of species, suitable habitat within the study area and home range of species does not intersect study area based on known records
- unlikely – study area outside current known range of species or no suitable habitat present in study area.



| | | |
|---|-----------|---|
| Strategen-JBS&G Lockyer Development | |  |
| Project No | 1601 | |
| Date | 3/11/2023 | |
| Drawn by | BK | |
| Map author | KF | |
|  | | |
| 1:41,600 (at A4) | | GDA 1994 MGA Zone 50 |



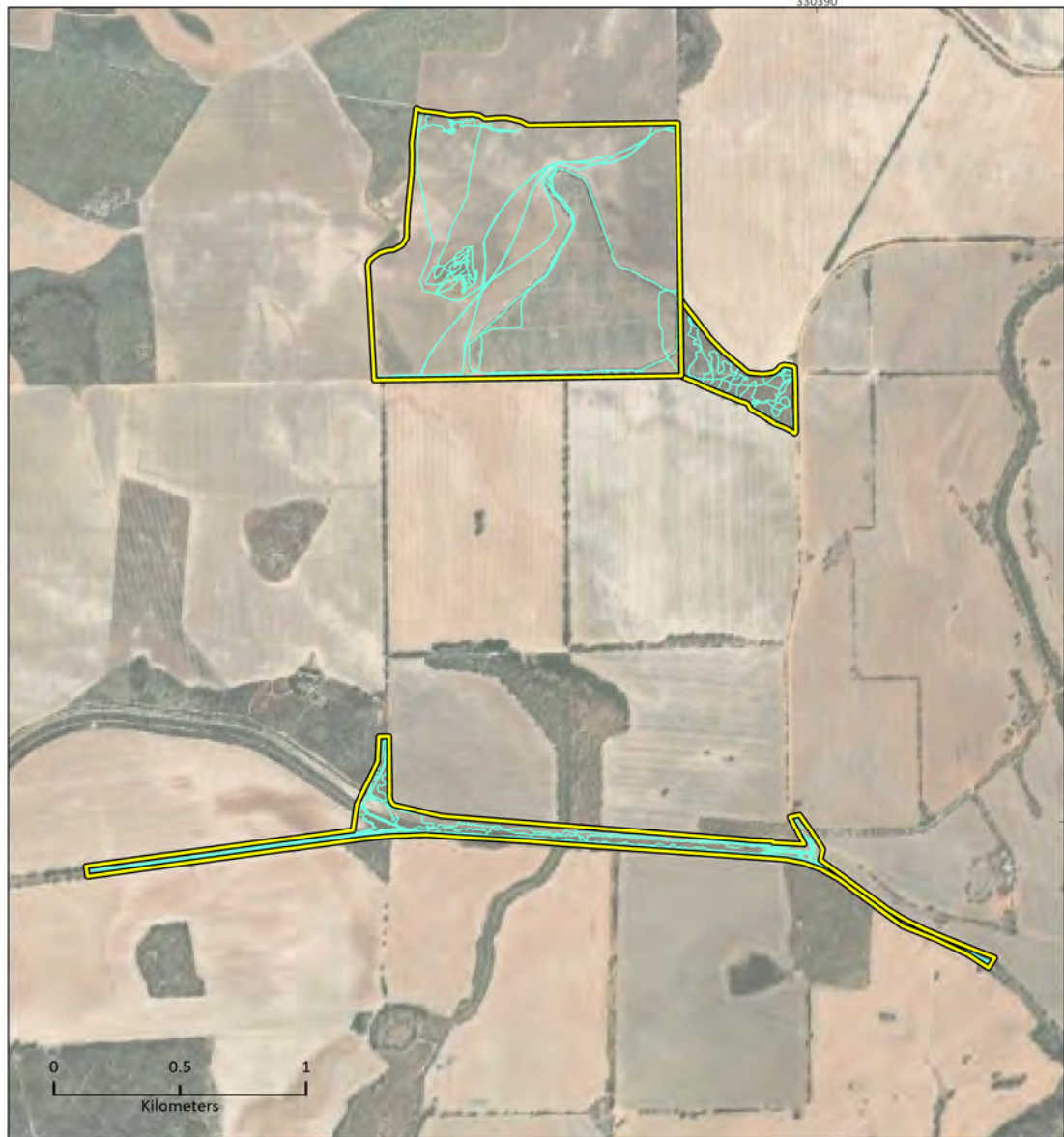
-  Study area
-  Sites

Figure 4-1
Terrestrial fauna survey sites

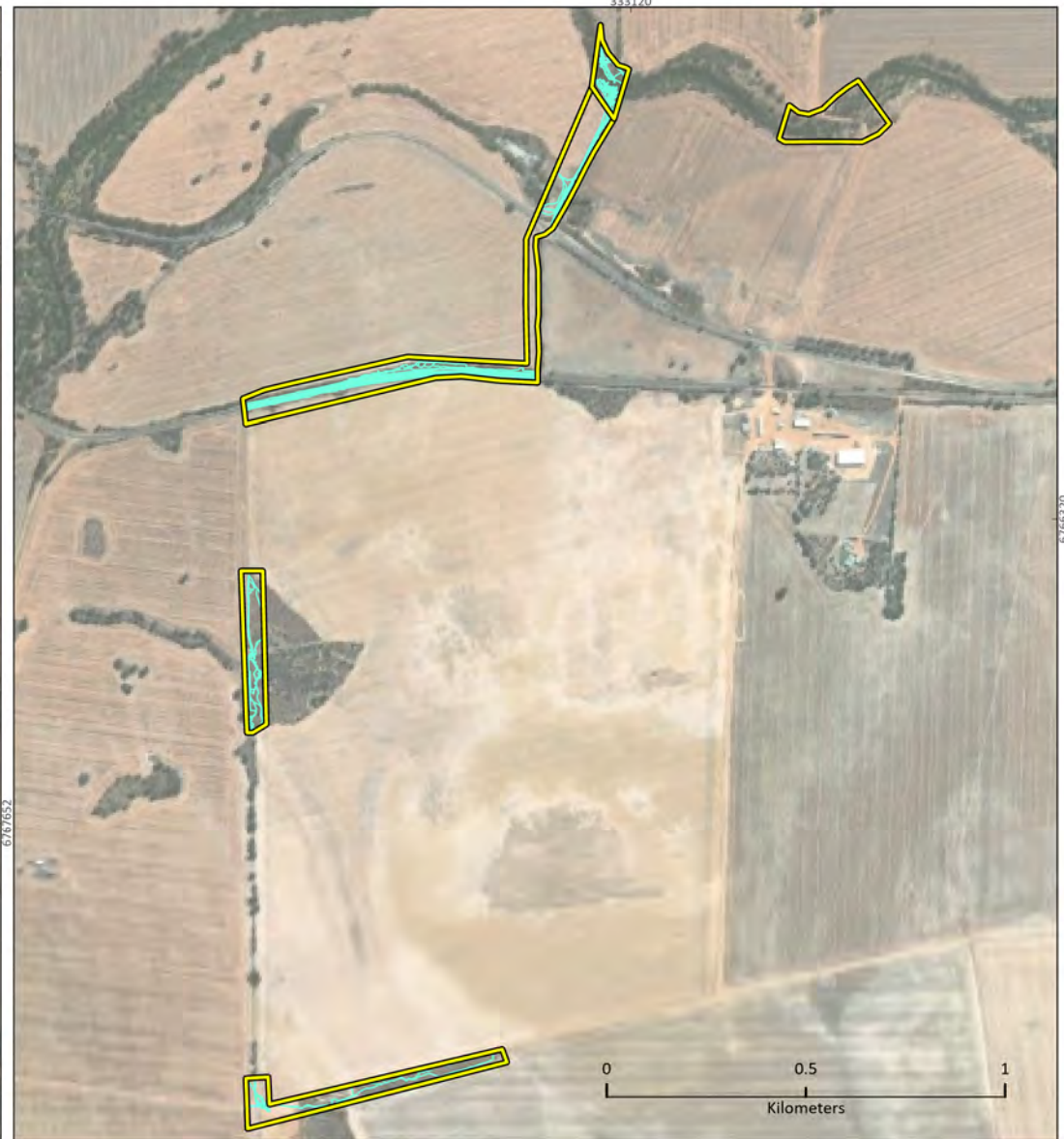
All information within this map is current as of 3/11/2023. This product is subject to COPYRIGHT and is property of Phoenix Environmental Sciences (Phoenix). While Phoenix has taken care to ensure the accuracy of this product, Phoenix make no representations or warranties about its accuracy, completeness or suitability for any particular purpose.



330390



333120



6766520



| | | |
|--|------------|--|
| Stratagen-JBS&G Lockyer Development | | |
| Project No | 1601 | |
| Date | 28/11/2023 | |
| Map author | BK KF | |
| GDA 1994 MGA Zone 50 | | |

- Study area
- Tracks

Figure 4-2
Tracks traversed during the survey

All information within this map is current as of 28/11/2023. This product is subject to COPYRIGHT and is property of Phoenix Environmental Sciences (Phoenix). While Phoenix has taken care to ensure the accuracy of this product, Phoenix make no representations or warranties about its accuracy, completeness or suitability for any particular purpose.



5 RESULTS

5.1 DESKTOP REVIEW

5.1.1 Vertebrate fauna

The desktop review identified records of 295 vertebrate taxa within the 40 km desktop search extent. The list comprised 13 amphibians, 57 reptiles, 198 birds and 27 mammals (Table 5-1; Appendix c).

Thirty-six significant vertebrate species were identified in the desktop review, comprising 15 species listed as Threatened, Conservation Dependent or Specially Protected under the EPBC Act and/or BC Act (Table 5-1). Twenty-one avifauna species are listed as Migratory under the EPBC Act and BC Act (Table 5-3). A further 4 species are listed as Priority by DBCA (Table 5-3). No significant vertebrate species have previously been recorded within the study area (Figure 5-1).

Table 5-1 Summary of terrestrial vertebrate fauna desktop results

| Class | Native | Introduced | Total |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Amphibians | 13 | 0 | 13 |
| Reptiles | 57 | 0 | 57 |
| Birds | 194 | 4 | 198 |
| Mammals | 17 | 10 | 27 |
| Total | 281 | 14 | 295 |

The results of the reports included in the literature review are summarised in Table 5-2.

Table 5-2 Summary of literature review results

| Report | Habitats | Fauna results |
|--|---|---|
| Basic fauna survey and targeted black cockatoo habitat assessment for the Arrowsmith North Silica Sand Project (Bamford 2021a) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kwongan heath. • Dense riparian thickets. • Open, low Banksia woodland. • Low <i>Eucalyptus erythrocorys</i> woodland. • Open <i>Eucalyptus drummondii</i> mallee woodland. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No evidence of Malleefowl recorded. Vegetation considered too low to be suitable for Malleefowl. • Foraging habitat for Carnaby's Black Cockatoo within the study area, however breeding and roosting unlikely. • Fork-tailed Swift and Peregrine Falcon possible irregular visitors. |
| Detailed and targeted flora and basic fauna survey with targeted black cockatoo and Malleefowl survey for the West Erregulla Pipeline (eco logical Australia 2020) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> tall sparse shrubland. • <i>Banksia</i> spp. and occasional <i>Eucalyptus todtiana</i> mid open woodland. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No evidence of Malleefowl or Carnaby's Black Cockatoo recorded. • Study area considered negligible to low foraging value for black cockatoos. • Habitats not suitable for Malleefowl due to lack of leaf litter and sparse vegetation. |
| Supplementary report providing information to support the referral of the | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kwongan heath. • Riparian thickets. • Open woodland. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Study area unlikely to support black cockatoo roosting or breeding. |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Report | Habitats | Fauna results |
|---|---|---|
| Arrowsmith North Silica Sand Project (Preston 2021) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low woodland. • Open mallee. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carnaby's Black cockatoo foraging evidence recorded, with kwongan heath being of highest foraging value. • No Malleefowl mounds or evidence of Malleefowl presence recorded, however this species is likely to be an irregular visitor. Suitable Malleefowl habitat is widespread throughout the area. |
| Detailed and targeted flora as well as a basic and targeted black cockatoo habitat assessment for the Waitsia-03 Flowline Corridor (Woodman Environmental 2018) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mixed tall shrubland with emergent <i>Banksia</i> and <i>Allocasuarina</i> spp. • <i>Allocasuarina</i> forest with scattered Eucalypts. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carnaby's Black Cockatoo recorded in the study area. • No potential black cockatoo nesting trees were recorded. |
| Targeted flora and basic fauna assessment for the Cervantes Oil Prospect in the L14 Production Licence (Woodman Environmental 2020) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tall to mid open shrubland. • Tall, closed <i>Melaleuca</i> shrubland. • Tall closed shrubland to low sparse shrubland of <i>Melaleuca</i> and <i>Acacia</i>. • Mid open to closed Eucalypt mallee forest. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No hollow-bearing trees recorded therefore black cockatoo breeding unlikely. • Low foraging value for Carnaby's Black Cockatoo due to lack of proteaceous plant species. • Malleefowl a potential irregular visitor. |

Table 5-3 Significant vertebrate fauna identified in the desktop review

| Species | Status | Proximity to study area and year of record | Habitat |
|---|--------------------------|--|---|
| Reptiles (2) | | | |
| <i>Egernia stokesii</i> subsp. <i>badia</i> Western Spiny-tailed Skink | EN/VU (EPBC Act; BC Act) | * | Occurs in semi-arid woodlands of the northern wheatbelt, sheltering in hollow logs and behind the bark of fallen trees in York Gum woodlands. It is also found in old buildings and under piles of timber, tiles or other building materials, and on granite boulder piles or outcrop with crevices (DCCEEW 2023b) |
| <i>Neelaps calonotos</i> Black-striped Snake | P3 (DBCA list) | 22 km SW, 2007 (DBCA 2023b) | The Black-striped Snake is restricted to the sandy coastal strip of the Swan Coastal Plain between Mandurah and Lancelin, with some records existing inland at Gingin, Bullsbrook and Caversham (Storr <i>et al.</i> 2002). This species primarily occurs on dunes and sandplains vegetated with heaths and Banksia woodlands. |
| Birds (29) | | | |
| <i>Actitis hypoleucos</i> Common Sandpiper | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | 32 km W, 2005 (Birdlife Australia 2023) | Found across all Australian states, the Common Sandpiper never occurs in large flocks, mostly singly. In WA the species is mostly coastal with some inland records (Geering <i>et al.</i> 2007) They are found across a wide range of wetlands: small ponds, large inlets and mudflats, where they forage on the shore usually close to the vegetation. |
| <i>Anous tenuirostris</i> subsp. <i>melanops</i> Australian Lesser Noddy | VU/EN (EPBC Act; BC Act) | 32 km W, 1924 (DBCA 2023b) | Endemic to Australia and nests on the Houtman Abrolhos islands and, possibly, Ashmore Reef. Threatened by loss of mangrove habitats and cyclones (DCCEEW 2023b). Diet consists of small, surface dwelling fish (Birdlife International 2018) . They forage within 500 km of their colony (Surman <i>et al.</i> 2017). |
| <i>Apus pacificus</i> Fork-tailed Swift | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | 35 km W, 2003 (Birdlife Australia 2023) | Regular non-breeding migrant. Typically present from October to April. Forages and roosts in flight so not limited by terrestrial habitat (DCCEEW 2023b); flocks most often |

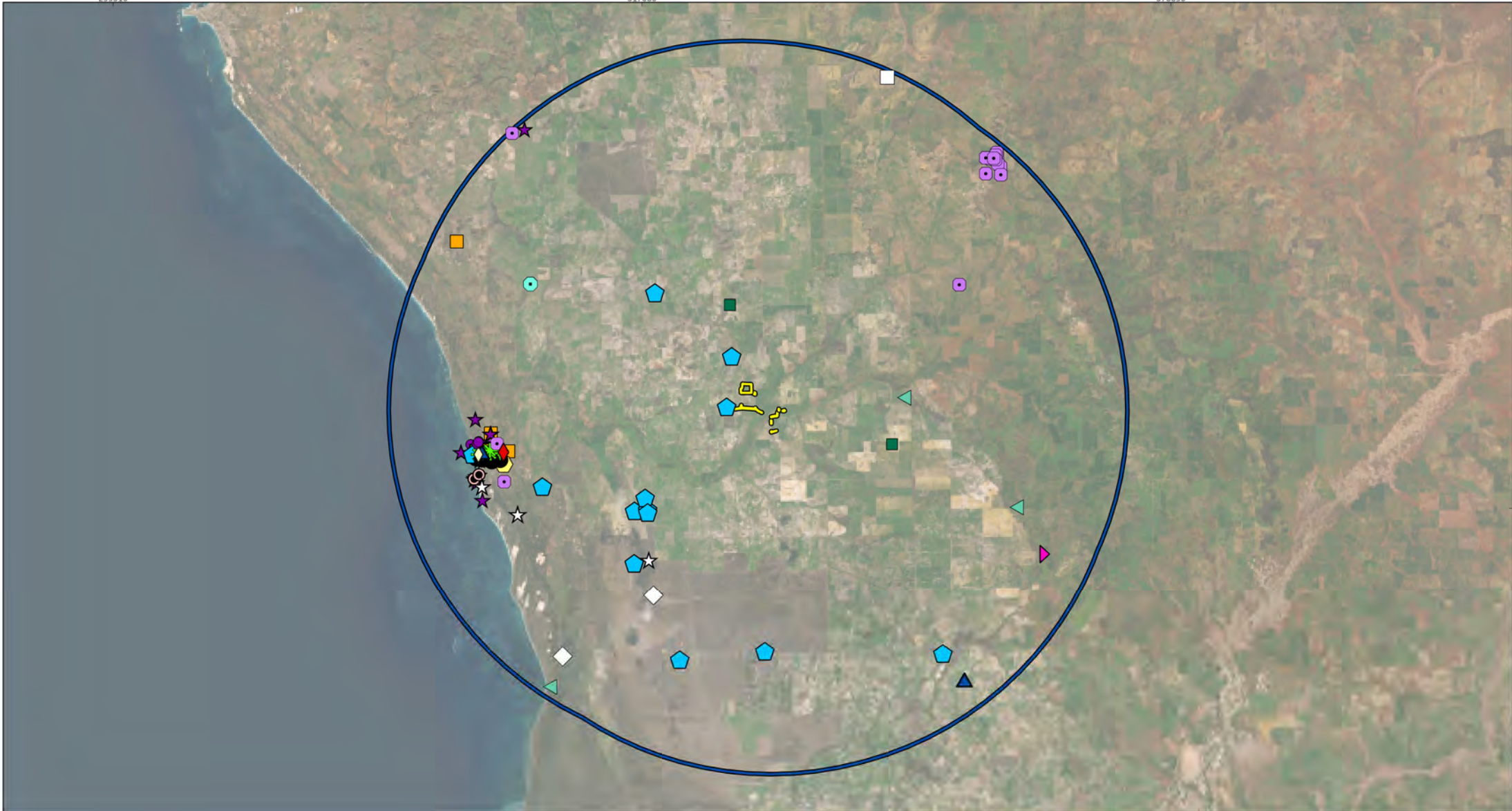
| Species | Status | Proximity to study area and year of record | Habitat |
|---|-------------------------------|--|---|
| | | | seen ahead of cyclones or during thunderstorms (Johnstone <i>et al.</i> 2013). |
| <i>Arenaria interpres</i> Ruddy Turnstone | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | 34 km W, 2005 (Birdlife Australia 2023) | In Australasia, the Ruddy Turnstone is mainly found on coastal regions with exposed rock coast lines or coral reefs. It also lives near platforms and shelves, often with shallow tidal pools and rocky, shingle or gravel beaches (DCCEEW 2023b). |
| <i>Calidris acuminata</i> Sharp-tailed Sandpiper | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | 34 km W, 2001 (Birdlife Australia 2023) | Occurs on muddy edges of shallow fresh or brackish wetlands such as coastal lagoons, estuaries, bays, swamps, lakes, inland hypersaline salt lakes, inundated grasslands, saltmarshes, river pools, creeks, floodplains and artificial wetlands (DCCEEW 2023b) (Higgins & Davies 1996). |
| <i>Calidris canutus</i> Red Knot | EN/Mig./EN (EPBC Act; BC Act) | * | Mainly inhabit intertidal mudflats, sandflats and sandy beaches of sheltered coasts, in estuaries, bays, inlets, lagoons and harbours; sometimes on sandy ocean beaches or shallow pools on exposed wave-cut rock platforms or coral reefs. They are occasionally seen on terrestrial saline wetlands near the coast, such as lakes, lagoons, pools and pans, and recorded on sewage ponds and saltworks, but rarely use freshwater swamps. They rarely use inland lakes or swamps (Higgins & Davies 1996). |
| <i>Calidris ferruginea</i> Curlew Sandpiper | CR/Mig./CR (EPBC Act; BC Act) | * | Mainly occur on intertidal mudflats in sheltered coastal areas, also around non-tidal swamps, lakes, and lagoons near the coast. Less often inland around ephemeral and permanent lakes and waterholes, usually with bare edges of mud or sand (Higgins & Davies 1996). |
| <i>Calidris melanotos</i> Pectoral Sandpiper | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | * | Wetlands, inland as well as on the coast. Occurs on shallow fresh to saline wetlands, usually coastal or near-coastal but occasionally further inland. Prefers wetlands that have open fringing mudflats and low, emergent or fringing vegetation (DCCEEW 2023b). |


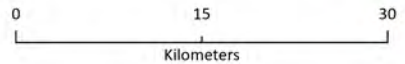
| Species | Status | Proximity to study area and year of record | Habitat |
|--|------------------------------------|---|--|
| <i>Calidris ruficollis</i> Red-necked Stint | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | 34 km W, 2000 (Birdlife Australia 2023) | Mostly found in coastal areas, including in sheltered inlets, bays, lagoons and estuaries with intertidal mudflats, often near spits, islets and banks and, sometimes, on protected sandy or coralline shores (DCCEEW 2023b). |
| <i>Zanda latirostris</i> Carnaby's Black Cockatoo | EN (EPBC & BC Acts) | 0.5 km N, 2000 (Birdlife Australia 2023) | Occurs in uncleared or remnant native eucalypt woodlands, and in shrublands or kwongan heathlands dominated by hakea, dryandra, banksia and grevillea species (DAWE 2022; DCCEEW 2023b) |
| <i>Falco hypoleucos</i> Grey Falcon | VU (EPBC & BC Acts) | * | The Grey Falcon is a widespread but rare species inhabiting much of the hot, semi-arid and arid interior of Australia. Occurs in a wide variety of arid habitats including open woodlands and open <i>Acacia</i> shrubland, hummock and tussock grasslands and low shrublands, particularly where crossed by tree-lined water courses (Schoenjahn <i>et al.</i> 2019; Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2020). |
| <i>Falco peregrinus</i> Peregrine Falcon | OS (BC Act) | 28 km NE, 1999 (Birdlife Australia 2023) | Preferred habitat includes cliffs and wooded watercourses. Nesting occurs mainly on cliff ledges, granite outcrops, quarries and in trees with old raven or Wedge-tailed Eagle nests (Johnstone & Storr 1998) |
| <i>Hydroprogne caspia</i> Caspian Tern | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | 32 km W, 2007 (Birdlife Australia 2023) | Found in sheltered coastal habitats and near-coastal terrestrial wetlands (DCCEEW 2023b). |
| <i>Leipoa ocellata</i> Malleefowl | VU (EPBC & BC Acts) | 16 km E, 1988 (DBCA 2023b) | Malleefowl occur mainly in scrubs and thickets of mallee (<i>Eucalyptus</i> spp.), boree (<i>Melaleuca lanceolata</i>) and bowgada (<i>Acacia linophylla</i>), and other dense litter-forming shrublands including Mulga Shrublands (Johnstone & Storr 2004). Nest mounds require sandy soil as well as abundant litter (Benshemesh 2007). |
| <i>Limosa lapponica</i> subsp. <i>menzbieri</i> Bar-tailed Godwit (northern Siberian) | CR/Mig./VU/Mig. (EPBC Act; BC Act) | * | Found mainly in coastal habitats such as large intertidal sandflats, banks, mudflats, estuaries, inlets, harbours, coastal lagoons and bays (DCCEEW 2023b). |

| Species | Status | Proximity to study area and year of record | Habitat |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|
| <i>Motacilla cinerea</i> Grey Wagtail | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | * | Vagrant visitor to Australia that inhabits fast flowing streams and rivers (IUCN 2019). |
| <i>Numenius madagascariensis</i> Eastern Curlew | CR/Mig./CR (EPBC Act; BC Act) | * | Occurs mainly on intertidal mudflats, on exposed seagrass beds or mudflats (Geering <i>et al.</i> 2007). Also utilises sand spits of estuaries, mangroves, lake shores and ocean beaches. |
| <i>Oxyura australis</i> Blue-billed Duck | P4 (DBCA list) | 9 km N, 2007 (Adrian Pinder / DBCA internal data) | Endemic to Australia's temperate regions, inhabiting terrestrial wetlands (fresh or saline) with extensive bordering vegetation, including artificial wetland, such as sewage ponds (Birdlife International 2015; del Hoyo <i>et al.</i> 2014). |
| <i>Pandion cristatus</i> Osprey | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | 32 km W, 2012 (Birdlife Australia 2023) | Occur in littoral and coastal habitats and terrestrial wetlands of tropical and temperate Australia and offshore islands. Occur in a variety of wetland habitats including inshore waters, reefs, bays, coastal cliffs, beaches, estuaries, mangrove swamps, broad rivers, reservoirs and large lakes and waterholes (DCCEEW 2023b). |
| <i>Plegadis falcinellus</i> Glossy Ibis | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | 40 km NE, 2007 (Adrian Pinder / DBCA internal data) | Predominantly inhabits terrestrial wetlands, foraging in shallow water over soft substrate or on grassy or muddy verges of wetlands providing a variety of water depths. Inland, freshwater wetlands are preferred, especially permanent or ephemeral waterbodies on floodplains and shallow swamps with abundant aquatic flora (Johnstone <i>et al.</i> 2013; Marchant & Higgins 1990). |
| <i>Pluvialis fulva</i> Pacific Golden Plover | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | * | In Australia this species usually inhabits coastal habitats, on beaches, mudflats and sandflats (DCCEEW 2023b). |
| <i>Rostratula australis</i> Australian Painted Snipe | EN (EPBC & BC Acts) | * | Generally, inhabits shallow terrestrial freshwater (occasionally brackish) wetlands, including temporary and permanent lakes, swamps and claypans. Typical sites include those with rank emergent tussocks of grass, sedges, rushes or reeds, or samphire; often with scattered clumps |

| Species | Status | Proximity to study area and year of record | Habitat |
|---|--|---|--|
| | | | of lignum <i>Muehlenbeckia</i> or canegrass or sometimes tea-tree (<i>Melaleuca</i>) (DCCEEW 2023b). |
| <i>Sterna albifrons</i> White-shafted Little Tern | Mig. (BC Act) | * | In Australia, they inhabit sheltered coastal environments, including lagoons, estuaries, river mouths and deltas, lakes, bays, harbours and inlets (DCCEEW 2023b). |
| <i>Sternula nereis</i> subsp. <i>nereis</i> Fairy Tern | VU (EPBC & BC Acts) | * | In WA, the species is present along the entire coastline, with rare records from the far north (Kimberley) and off the Nullarbor Plain (Spineless Wonders 2015). It nests on sheltered sandy beaches, spits and banks above the high tide line and below vegetation. |
| <i>Thalasseus bergii</i> Crested Tern | Mig. (BC Act) | 32 km W, 2012 (Birdlife Australia 2023) | Inhabits tropical and subtropical coastlines. Found along the entire Australian coast (IUCN 2019). |
| <i>Tringa brevipes</i> Grey-tailed Tattler | Mig. (EPBC and BC Acts); P4 (DBCA list) | 30 km NW, 2002 (Birdlife Australia 2023) | Occurs on sheltered coasts with reefs and rock platforms or mudflats, and can also be found on reefs or platforms that are exposed at low tide (DCCEEW 2023b). |
| <i>Tringa nebularia</i> Common Greenshank | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | 32 km W, 2004 (Birdlife Australia 2023) | Mostly on the coast but sometimes inland; uses permanent and ephemeral terrestrial wetlands, including rivers and creeks (DCCEEW 2023b). |
| <i>Tringa stagnatilis</i> Marsh Sandpiper | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | 32 km W, 2005 (Birdlife Australia 2023) | Inhabits coastal and inland wetlands, estuarine and mangrove mudflats, beaches, swamps, lakes and several other types of wetlands (Morcombe 2004). |
| <i>Xenus cinereus</i> Terek Sandpiper | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | * | Inhabits coastal mudflats, sheltered estuaries and lagoons. In Australia, it has a primarily coastal distribution, with occasional records inland (Morcombe 2004). |
| Mammals (5) | | | |
| <i>Dasyurus geoffroii</i> Chuditch | VU (EPBC & BC Acts) | 31 km W, 2012 (DBCA 2023b) | Formerly widespread in very diverse habitats, now mostly in Jarrah forest and woodland of the southwest, also heath and mallee habitats along the south coast; uses horizontal hollow logs or earth burrows as refugia and dens (DEC 2012b). |

| Species | Status | Proximity to study area and year of record | Habitat |
|--|---------------------|--|--|
| <i>Hydromys chrysogaster</i> Water-rat | P4 (DBC list) | * | The Water-rat occupies habitats in the vicinity of permanent water, favouring areas with dense, low-lying vegetation, low density canopy cover, good water quality, narrow water bodies and some habitat complexity (DEC 2012c; Speldewinde <i>et al.</i> 2013). It is likely that woody debris, rock ledges and wetland islands are important for refuge and feeding (DEC 2012c). Can also occur in mangrove and estuarine areas (IUCN 2019). |
| <i>Notamacropus irma</i> Western Brush Wallaby | P4 (DBC list) | 23 km SW, 2002 (DBC 2023b) | Grazing species, occurs in open forest or woodland with low grasses and scrubby thickets, and also found in some areas of mallee and heathland (DEC 2012d). |
| <i>Parantechinus apicalis</i> Dibbler | EN (EPBC & BC Acts) | * | Have been recorded over an extensive area and it is likely that they can occupy a diverse range of habitats. Dibblers seem to prefer vegetation with a dense canopy greater than 1 m high which has been unburnt for at least 10 years or more (DCCEEW 2023b). |
| <i>Phascogale tapoatafa</i> subsp. <i>wambenger</i> South-western Brush-tailed Phascogale | CD (BC Act) | 39 km SE, 2000 (DBC 2023b) | This subspecies has been observed in dry sclerophyll forests and open woodlands that contain hollow-bearing trees. These nocturnal, arboreal carnivores forage for food under the bark of trees (DEC 2012a). |



| | |
|---|------------|
| Straten-JBS&G Lockyer Development | |
| Project No | 1601 |
| Date | 28/11/2023 |
| Drawn by | BK |
| Map author | KF |
|  | |
|  | |
| 1:610,600 (at A4) GDA 1994 MGA Zone 50 | |

- | | |
|---|--|
| Study area | Fork-tailed Swift, Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) |
| 40km buffer | Glossy Ibis, Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) |
| Species, status | |
| Australian Lesser Noddy, VU/EN (EPBC Act; BC Act) | Grey-tailed Tattler, P4 (DBCA list) |
| Australian Peregrine Falcon, CD (BC Act) | Malleefowl, VU (EPBC & BC Acts) |
| Black-striped Snake, P3 (DBCA list) | Marsh Sandpiper, Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) |
| Blue-billed Duck, P4 (DBCA list) | Osprey, Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) |
| Carnaby's Black Cockatoo, EN (EPBC & BC Acts) | Peregrine Falcon, OS (BC Act) |
| Caspian Tern, Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | Red-necked Stint, Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) |
| Chuditch, VU (EPBC & BC Acts) | Ruddy Turnstone, Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) |
| Common Greenshank, Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | Sharp-tailed Sandpiper, Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) |
| Common Sandpiper, Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | South-western Brush-tailed Phascogale, CD (BC Act) |
| Crested Tern, Mig. (BC Act) | Western Brush Wallaby, P4 (DBCA list) |

Figure 5-1

Desktop records of significant vertebrate fauna



All information within this map is current as of 28/11/2023. This product is subject to COPYRIGHT and is property of Phoenix Environmental Sciences (Phoenix). While Phoenix has taken care to ensure the accuracy of this product, Phoenix make no representations or warranties about its accuracy, completeness or suitability for any particular purpose.

5.1.2 SRE invertebrate fauna

The desktop review identified records of 6 confirmed SRE taxa and 20 potential SRE taxa from within the SRE desktop search area (Table 5-4; Figure 5-2). A further 19 taxa of uncertain SRE status were identified.

The desktop records indicate no SRE species have previously been recorded within the study area (Figure 5-2). This could be due to lack of historic survey effort in the study area, and/or due to lack of suitable habitat. Of the 45 taxa confirmed, potential and or uncertain SRE taxa, 10 are named species, *Basedowena bethana*, *Bothriembryon perobesus*, *Bothriembryon whitleyi*, *Buddelundia callosa*, *Buddelundia lateralis*, *Buddelundia subinermis*, *Bungulla Banksia*, *Bungulla bringo*, *Idiosoma arenaceum* and *Idiosoma kwongan*. The remaining 35 comprise taxa named only to morphospecies codes as applied by the WA Museum or are not identified to confirmed species level (i.e. “sp.” or “cf.”). The majority of taxa records of uncertain SRE status are unidentifiable (“sp. indet.”, i.e. female or juvenile specimens) or could not be identified to species or morphospecies and may represent new species or other species listed in the same genus where records exist (Table 5-4).

Table 5-4 SRE taxa identified in the desktop review

| Higher taxon, Family | Species | SRE category | Proximity to study area and year of record (WAM 2023) | Habitat records |
|---|---|----------------|---|-----------------|
| Class Arachnida, infraorder Mygalomorphae (trapdoor spiders) | | | | |
| Anamidae | <i>Aname</i> `MYG633` | Potential | 31.48 km, 2002 | - |
| Anamidae | <i>Aname</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | 11.38 km, 2021 | - |
| Anamidae | <i>Kwonkan</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | 28.34 km, 1998 | - |
| Anamidae | <i>Proshermacha</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | 19.58 km, 2007 | Kwongan heath |
| Anamidae | <i>Teyl</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | 19.58 km, 2007 | - |
| Idiopidae | <i>Bungulla banksia</i> | Potential | 28.43 km, 1986 | - |
| Idiopidae | <i>Bungulla bringo</i> | Potential | 34.58 km, 1953 | - |
| Idiopidae | <i>Euoplos</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | 32.50 km, 2021 | - |
| Idiopidae | <i>Idiosoma</i> `BMYG188` | Potential | 28.43 km, 2021 | - |
| Idiopidae | <i>Idiosoma</i> `BMYG189` | Potential | 30.98 km, 2021 | - |
| Idiopidae | <i>Idiosoma</i> `MYG759` | Potential | 21.29 km, 1986 | - |
| Idiopidae | <i>Idiosoma</i> `MYG761` | Potential | 39.01 km, 1998 | - |
| Idiopidae | <i>Idiosoma kwongan</i> | Potential (P1) | 17.77 km, 2021 | - |
| Idiopidae | <i>Idiosoma arenaceum</i> | Potential (P3) | 34.42 km, 1954 | - |
| Idiopidae | <i>Idiosoma</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | 29.28 km, 2021 | - |
| Halonoproctidae | <i>Conothele</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | 27.19 km, 1954 | - |
| Actinopodidae | <i>Missulena</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | 33.37 km, 1995 | - |
| Theraphosidae | <i>Selenocosmia</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | 27.56 km, 1963 | - |
| Class Arachnida, order Pseudoscorpiones | | | | |
| Chthoniidae | <i>Austrochthonius</i> `PSE192, lesueuri` | Potential | 24.89 km, 1992 | Banksia litter |
| Cheliferidae | <i>Protochelifer</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | 32.95 km, 2007 | - |
| Class Arachnida, order Scorpiones | | | | |
| Urodacidae | <i>Urodacus</i> `armatus spp. group` | Potential | 10.46 km, 2000 | - |

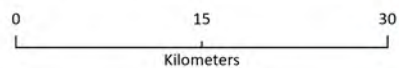
Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Higher taxon, Family | Species | SRE category | Proximity to study area and year of record (WAM 2023) | Habitat records |
|---|--|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Urodacidae | <i>Urodacus</i> `BSCO071` | Potential | 32.13 km, 2021 | - |
| Urodacidae | <i>Urodacus</i> `SCO016, Mingenew` | Potential | 12.91 km, 2003 | Grey soil with litter and rubbish |
| Urodacidae | <i>Urodacus</i> `SCO019, Casuarinas` | Potential | 28.09 km, 2000 | - |
| Bothriuridae | <i>Cercophonius</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | 31.48 km, 2001 | - |
| Buthidae | <i>Lychas</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | 31.48 km, 1931 | - |
| Urodacidae | <i>Urodacus</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | 29.90 km, 1926 | - |
| Class Crustacea, order Isopoda (isopods) | | | | |
| Armadillidae | <i>Buddelundia</i> '88' | Potential | 96.48 km, 2014 | - |
| Armadillidae | <i>Buddelundia callosa</i> | Potential | 90.73 km, 2009 | - |
| Armadillidae | <i>Buddelundia lateralis</i> | Potential | 10.39 km, N.D. | - |
| Armadillidae | <i>Buddelundia subinermis</i> | Potential | 98.03 km, 2010 | - |
| Armadillidae | <i>Buddelundia</i> sp. indet. | Uncertain | 1.4 km, N.D. | - |
| Platyarthridae | <i>Trichorhina</i> sp. indet. | Uncertain | 88.10 km, 2010 | - |
| Class Diplopoda (millipedes) | | | | |
| Paradoxosomatidae | <i>Antichiropus</i> `DIP072, casuarinae` | Confirmed | 28.09 km, 1999 | - |
| Paradoxosomatidae | <i>Antichiropus</i> `DIP076` | Confirmed | 14.74 km, 2021 | low heath on low lateritic breakaway |
| Paradoxosomatidae | <i>Antichiropus</i> `DIP078, Eneabba 1` | Confirmed | 19.58 km, 2007 | Kwongan heath |
| Paradoxosomatidae | <i>Antichiropus</i> `DIP099, mcmillani` | Confirmed | 36.15 km, 1998 | - |
| Paradoxosomatidae | <i>Antichiropus</i> `DIP136, mobilis` | Confirmed | 28.53 km, 1986 | - |
| Paradoxosomatidae | <i>Antichiropus</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | 25.94 km, 1998 | - |
| Iulomorphidae | <i>Iulomorphidae</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | 14.74 km, 2021 | low heath on low lateritic breakaway |
| Class Gastropoda (land snails) | | | | |
| Bothriembryontidae | <i>Bothriembryon whitleyi</i> | Confirmed (EX) | 31.87 km, 1974 | - |
| Bothriembryontidae | <i>Bothriembryon perobesus</i> | Potential (P1) | 30.74 km, 2021 | - |
| Bothriembryontidae | <i>Bothriembryon</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | 6.59 km, 2010 | Fossiliferous outcrop |
| Camaenidae | <i>Basedowena bethana</i> | Potential | 43.54 km, 1974 | |
| Camaenidae | <i>Basedowena</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | 44.93 km, 1962 | From under stones & leaf litter |



**Strategen-JBS&G
Lockyer Development**

| | |
|------------|------------|
| Project No | 1601 |
| Date | 28/11/2023 |
| Drawn by | BK |
| Map author | KF |



1:610,600 (at A4)

GDA 1994 MGA Zone 50

All information within this map is current as of 28/11/2023. This product is subject to COPYRIGHT and is property of Phoenix Environmental Sciences (Phoenix). While Phoenix has taken care to ensure the accuracy of this product, Phoenix make no representations or warranties about its accuracy, completeness or suitability for any particular purpose.

Study area

40km buffer

Taxon, SRE status

Antichiropus `DIP072, casuarinae`, Confirmed

Antichiropus `DIP076`, Confirmed

Antichiropus `DIP078, Eneabba 1`, Confirmed

Antichiropus `DIP099, mcmillani`, Confirmed

Antichiropus `DIP136, mobilis`, Confirmed

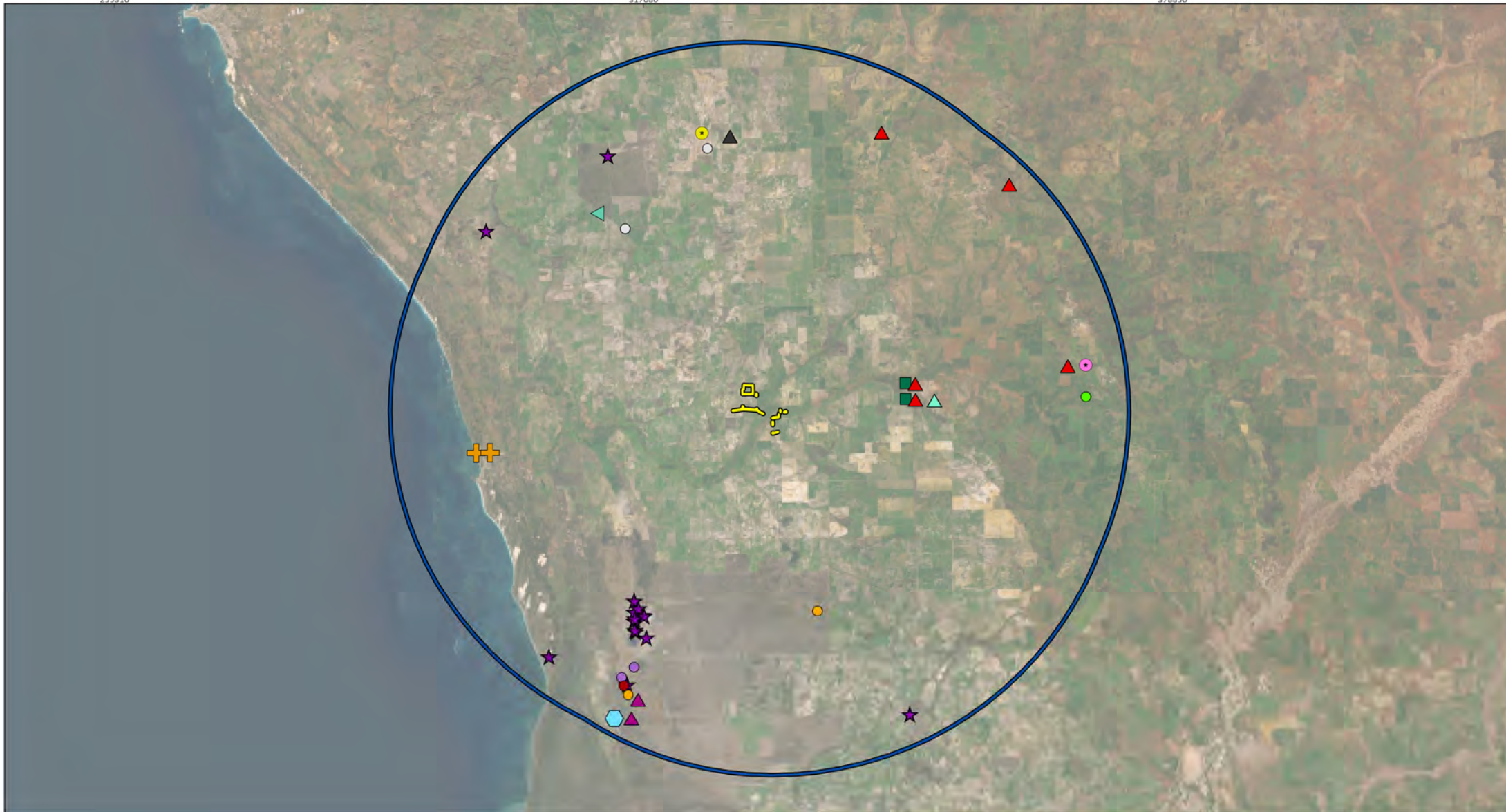
Bothriembryon whitleyi, Confirmed, EX

Figure 5-2a

**Desktop records of confirmed SRE
invertebrate fauna**



PHOENIX
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES



Strategen-JBS&G Lockyer Development

| | |
|------------|------------|
| Project No | 1601 |
| Date | 28/11/2023 |
| Drawn by | BK |
| Map author | KF |



0 15 30
Kilometers

1:610,600 (at A4)

GDA 1994 MGA Zone 50

All information within this map is current as of 28/11/2023. This product is subject to COPYRIGHT and is property of Phoenix Environmental Sciences (Phoenix). While Phoenix has taken care to ensure the accuracy of this product, Phoenix make no representations or warranties about its accuracy, completeness or suitability for any particular purpose.

Study area

40km buffer

Taxon, SRE status

Aname `MYG633`, Potential

Austrochthonius `PSE192, lesueuri`, Potential

Bothriembryon perobesus, Potential, P1

Buddelundia lateralis, Potential

Bungulla banksia, Potential

Bungulla bringo, Potential

Hexabathynella `sp. indet.` , Potential

Idiosoma `BMYG188`, Potential

Idiosoma `BMYG189`, Potential

Idiosoma `MYG759`, Potential

Idiosoma arenaceum, Potential, P3

Idiosoma kwongan, Potential, P1

Urodacus `BSCO071`, Potential

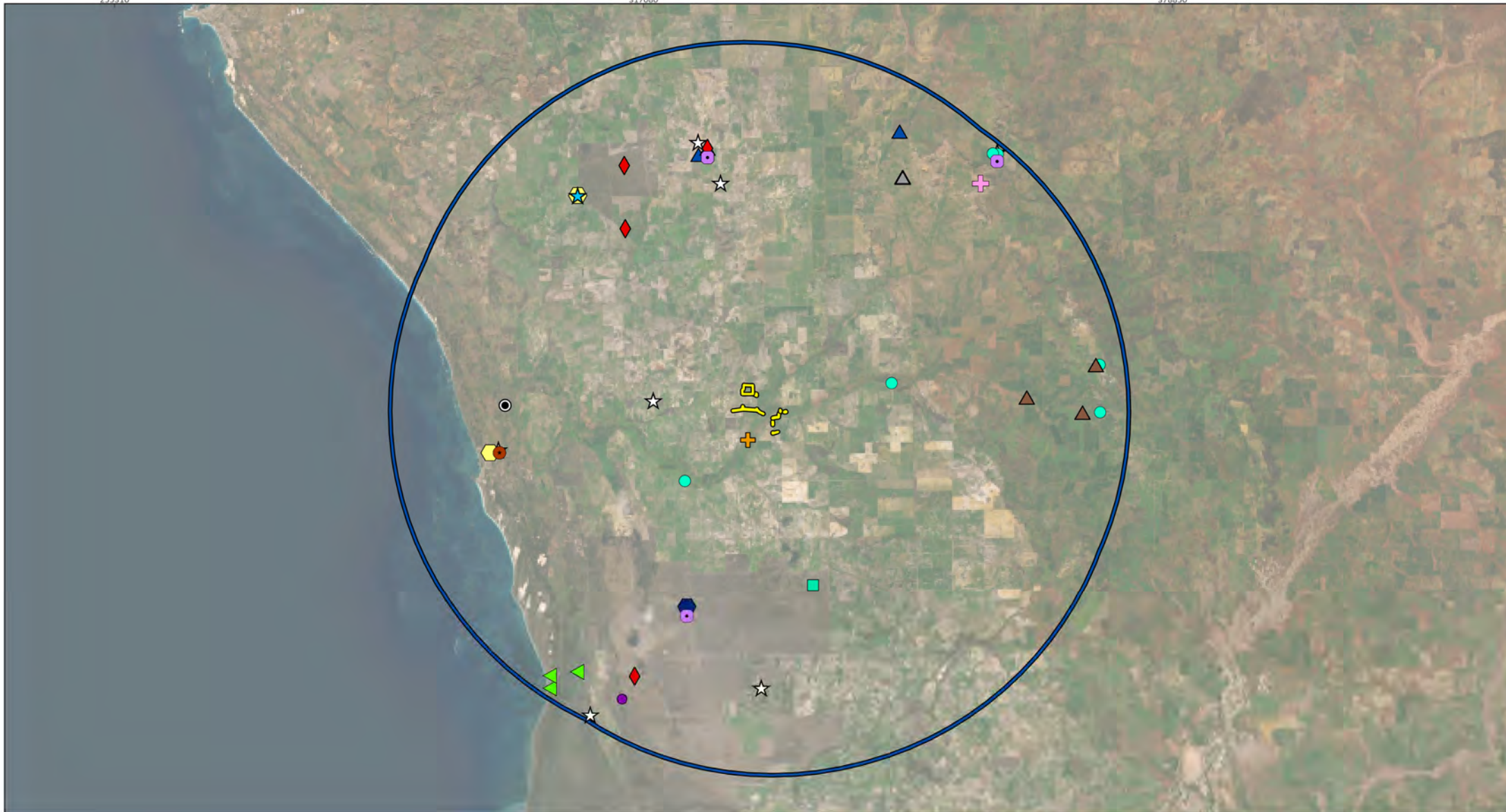
Urodacus `SCO016, Mingenew`, Potential

Urodacus `SCO019, Casuarinas`, Potential

Urodacus `armatus spp. group`, Potential

Figure 5-2b

Desktop records of potential SRE invertebrate fauna



**Strategen-JBS&G
Lockyer Development**

| | |
|------------|------------|
| Project No | 1601 |
| Date | 28/11/2023 |
| Drawn by | BK |
| Map author | KF |



0 15 30
Kilometers

1:610,600 (at A4)

GDA 1994 MGA Zone 50

All information within this map is current as of 28/11/2023. This product is subject to COPYRIGHT and is property of Phoenix Environmental Sciences (Phoenix). While Phoenix has taken care to ensure the accuracy of this product, Phoenix make no representations or warranties about its accuracy, completeness or suitability for any particular purpose.

Study area

40km buffer

Taxon, SRE status

Aname `sp. indet.` , Uncertain

Antichiropus `sp. indet.` , Uncertain

Bothriembryon `sp. indet.` , Uncertain

Buddelundia `sp. indet.` , Uncertain

Cercophonius `sp. indet.` , Uncertain

Conothele `sp. indet.` , Uncertain

Euoplos `sp. indet.` , Uncertain

Idiosoma `sp. indet.` , Uncertain

Iulomorphidae `sp. indet.` , Uncertain

Kwonkan `sp. indet.` , Uncertain

Lychas `sp. indet.` , Uncertain

Missulena `sp. indet.` , Uncertain

Proshermacha `sp. indet.` , Uncertain

Protochelifer `sp. indet.` , Uncertain

Selenocosmia `sp. indet.` , Uncertain

Teyl `sp. indet.` , Uncertain

Urodacus `sp. indet.` , Uncertain

Figure 5-2c

**Desktop records of uncertain SRE
invertebrate fauna**

5.3 FIELD SURVEY


5.3.1 Vertebrate fauna



5.3.1.1 Habitats

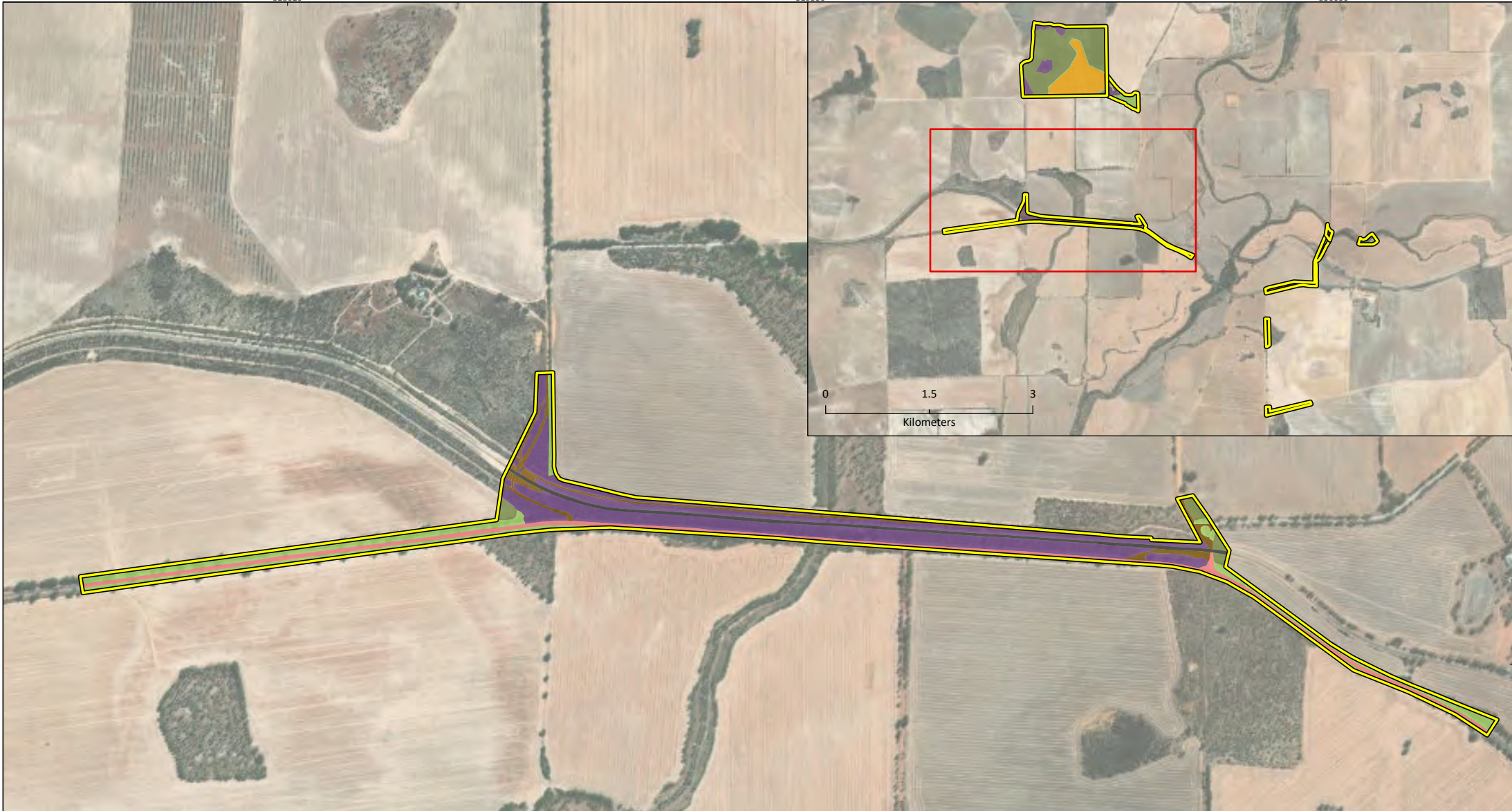
Three broad fauna habitat types with native vegetation were identified inside the study area. These fauna habitats included *Acacia* shrubland, Eucalypt woodland and riparian zones (Table 5-5; Figure 5-3). The *Acacia* shrublands were the dominant habitat type, followed by open Eucalypt woodlands and finally riparian zones. These broad habitat types occur in an array of land uses including agricultural areas and roadsides. Both the *Acacia* shrublands and Eucalypt woodlands may provide food resources for a range of species including black cockatoos, however these areas are in a highly degraded state, meaning their value for black cockatoos is likely to be limited (see tables Table 5-10 and Table 5-11 for further details on habitat condition). The only habitat that may provide nest hollows suitable for black cockatoos is the Eucalypt woodland habitat.

A brackish wetland surrounded by samphire and eucalypts is present in an abandoned channel of Irwin River adjacent to the study area (site L014), representing a distinct habitat type but not included in the table.

Table 5-5 Extent and description of each fauna habitat in the study area

| Habitat type | Site/s | Description | Extent in study area and % of study area | Representative photograph |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Cleared | N/A | Areas cleared of natural vegetation for a variety of land uses including roads, tracks, rail line and agricultural areas. | 82.21 ha 49.33% | - |
| Non-native Plantation | N/A | Historically cleared land that has been replanted with non-native shrub species. | 31.63 ha 18.98% | - |
| <i>Acacia</i> Shrubland | L001, L003-SRE, L004, L007, L008, L009, and L010 | Land dominated by mid to tall shrub cover of wattles, other <i>Acacia</i> and kwongan species; includes scattered eucalypts, as well as <i>Banksia</i> spp. and other potential food plants for black cockatoos. | 23.15 ha 13.89% |  |

| Habitat type | Site/s | Description | Extent in study area and % of study area | Representative photograph |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| <i>Eucalypt</i> woodland | L002, L003, L005, and L012 | A mixture of spaced and dense <i>Eucalyptus</i> trees (and few mallees) over some shrubs (degraded, weedy understorey). Mostly planted, including a mixture of species that are native and non-native <i>Eucalypts</i> to the area, including many potential habitat trees. | 28.25 ha 16.95% |  |
| Riparian Zone | L006 (and L013* adjacent to study area) | Channels of Lockier or Irwin River, with eucalypts over grasses or dense weedy understorey, including rushes and other aquatic plants. | 1.41 ha 0.85% |  |
| Total | - | - | 166.65 ha 100% | - |



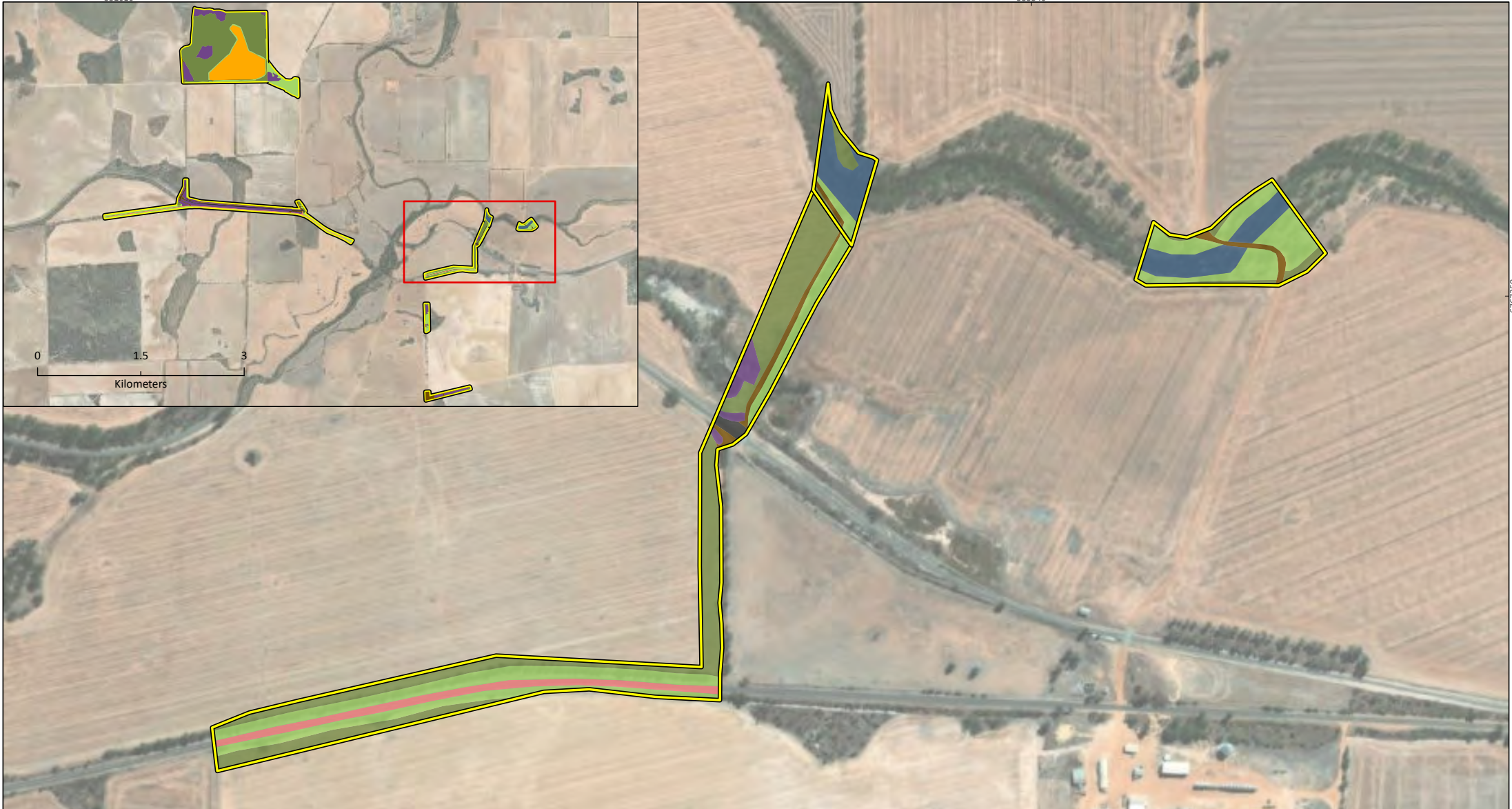
| | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|
| Straten-JBS&G Lockyer Development | | |
| Project No | 1601 | |
| Date | 7/12/2023 | |
| Drawn by | BK | |
| Map author | KF | |
| 1:13,300 (at A4) | | GDA 1994 MGA Zone 50 |

- Study area
- Habitat**
- Acacia shrubland
- Cleared (agriculture)
- Cleared (rail)
- Cleared (sealed road)
- Cleared (vehicle access)
- Cleared (vehicle tracks)
- Eucalypt Woodland

Figure 5-3a
Fauna habitats in the study area



All information within this map is current as of 7/12/2023. This product is subject to COPYRIGHT and is property of Phoenix Environmental Sciences (Phoenix). While Phoenix has taken care to ensure the accuracy of this product, Phoenix make no representations or warranties about its accuracy, completeness or suitability for any particular purpose.
P:\Data\Projects\Lockyer_Development\Project\1601-LD\JBS-FAU\GIS\MapDocuments\Figures\all\Figures1601.aprx



6/6/250



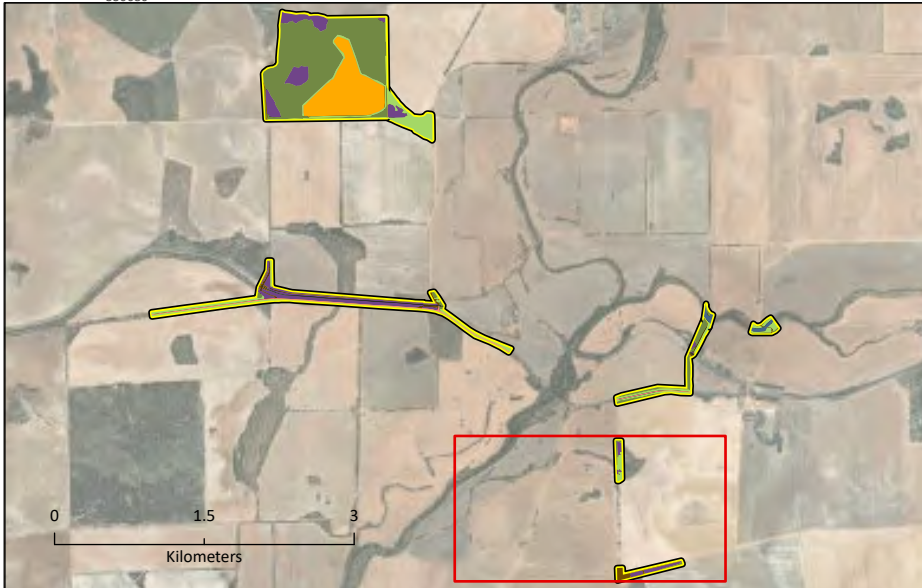
| | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|
| Strategen-JBS&G Lockyer Development | | |
| Project No | 1601 | |
| Date | 7/12/2023 | |
| Drawn by | BK | |
| Map author | KF | |
| 1:7,600 (at A4) | | GDA 1994 MGA Zone 50 |

- Study area
- Habitat**
- Acacia shrubland
- Cleared (agriculture)
- Cleared (rail)
- Cleared (sealed road)
- Cleared (vehicle access)
- Eucalypt Woodland
- Riparian Zone

Figure 5-3b
Fauna habitats in the study area



All information within this map is current as of 7/12/2023. This product is subject to COPYRIGHT and is property of Phoenix Environmental Sciences (Phoenix). While Phoenix has taken care to ensure the accuracy of this product, Phoenix make no representations or warranties about its accuracy, completeness or suitability for any particular purpose.
P:\Data\Projects\Lockyer Development Project\1601-LD\JBS-FAU\GIS\Mapping\MapDocuments\Figures\all\Figures1601.aprx



| | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|
| Stratagen-JBS&G Lockyer Development | | |
| Project No | 1601 | |
| Date | 7/12/2023 | |
| Map author | BK KF | |
| 0 175 350 Meters | | |
| 1:9,388 (at A4) | | GDA 1994 MGA Zone 50 |

- Study area
- Habitat**
- Acacia shrubland
- Cleared (agriculture)
- Cleared (vehicle access)
- Eucalypt Woodland

Figure 5-3c
Fauna habitats in the study area



All information within this map is current as of 7/12/2023. This product is subject to COPYRIGHT and is property of Phoenix Environmental Sciences (Phoenix). While Phoenix has taken care to ensure the accuracy of this product, Phoenix make no representations or warranties about its accuracy, completeness or suitability for any particular purpose.
P:\Data\Projects\Lockyer Development Project\1601-LD-JBS-FAU\GIS\Mapping\MapDocuments\Figures\all\faures1601.aprx



| | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|
| Straten-JBS&G Lockyer Development | | |
| Project No | 1601 | |
| Date | 7/12/2023 | |
| Drawn by | BK | |
| Map author | KF | |
| 1:9,400 (at A4) | | GDA 1994 MGA Zone 50 |

- Study area
- Habitat**
- Acacia shrubland
- Cleared (agriculture)
- Cleared (vehicle access)
- Eucalypt Woodland
- Non-native Plantation

- Foraging evidence**
- Carnaby's Black Cockatoo (*Zanda latirostris*, EN)

Figure 5-3d
Fauna habitats in the study area and significant fauna records



All information within this map is current as of 7/12/2023. This product is subject to COPYRIGHT and is property of Phoenix Environmental Sciences (Phoenix). While Phoenix has taken care to ensure the accuracy of this product, Phoenix make no representations or warranties about its accuracy, completeness or suitability for any particular purpose.
P:\Data\Projects\Lockyer Development Project\1601-LD-JBS-FAU\GIS\Mapping\MapDocuments\Figures\all\Figures1601.aprx

6765910

5.3.1.2 Assemblage

A total of 51 terrestrial vertebrate species representing 30 families and 44 genera were recorded in the study area during the field surveys (Appendix e). The assemblage included 46 native species and 5 introduced species. The recorded assemblage represents 17.3% of the species identified in the desktop review (Table 5-6).

Table 5-6 Number of vertebrate species recorded during survey compared to desktop results

| Group | No. species identified in desktop review | No. species recorded in survey |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Amphibians | 13 | 1 |
| Reptiles | 57 | 5 |
| Birds | 198 (inc. 4 introduced) | 41 (inc. 2 introduced) |
| Mammals | 27 (inc. 10 introduced) | 4 (inc. 3 introduced) |
| Total | 295 | 51 |

5.3.1.3 Significant vertebrate fauna

One Threatened vertebrate fauna species was recorded in the survey: foraging evidence on *Banksia* inflorescence at site L007 was attributed to Carnaby's Black Cockatoo (Table 5-7; Figure 5-3).

Table 5-7 Details of significant vertebrate fauna recorded during the field survey

| Species | Status | Distribution and ecology | Survey records |
|---|---------------------|---|--|
| <i>Zanda latirostris</i> Carnaby's Black Cockatoo | EN (EPBC & BC Acts) | Widespread and endemic to the south-west of WA. Occurring in the Wheatbelt and wetter regions of the Swan Coastal Plain, South-West and Southern Coast. | L007 – Foraging evidence on <i>Banksia</i> sp. |

The likelihood of occurrence assessment for the remaining significant species identified in the desktop review (section 5.1.1) determined 7 species would possibly occur in the study area and 27 are unlikely to occur (Table 5-8).

Table 5-8 Likelihood of occurrence for significant vertebrate fauna identified in the desktop review

| Species | Status | Likelihood of occurrence | Habitat | Fauna habitats within the study area | | | Comment |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | | Shrubland | <i>Eucalyptus</i> woodland | Riparian zone | |
| Reptiles | | | | | | | |
| <i>Egernia stokesii</i> subsp. <i>badia</i> Western Spiny-tailed Skink | EN/VU (EPBC Act; BC Act) | Unlikely | Occurs in semi-arid woodlands of the northern wheatbelt, sheltering in hollow logs and behind the bark of fallen trees in York Gum woodlands. It is also found in old buildings and under piles of timber, tiles or other building materials, and on granite boulder piles or outcrop with crevices (DCCEEW 2023b) | | * | | This species is known to occur in York Gum woodlands. There are also no records within 40 km of the study area. |
| <i>Neelaps calonotos</i> Black-striped Snake | P3 (DBCAs list) | Unlikely | The Black-striped Snake is restricted to the sandy coastal strip of the Swan Coastal Plain between Mandurah and Lancelin, with some records existing inland at Gingin, Bullsbrook and Caversham (Storr <i>et al.</i> 2002). This species primarily occurs on dunes and sandplains vegetated with heaths and Banksia woodlands. | | | | Absence of suitable dune and sandplain habitat. |
| Birds | | | | | | | |
| <i>Actitis hypoleucos</i> Common Sandpiper | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | Possible | In WA the species is mostly coastal with some inland records (Geering <i>et al.</i> 2007) They are found across a wide range of wetlands: small ponds, large inlets and mudflats, where they forage on the shore usually close to the vegetation. | | | * | Suitable wetland habitat is not present in study area but marginally suitable riparian habitat occurs adjacent to it. |

| Species | Status | Likelihood of occurrence | Habitat | Fauna habitats within the study area | | | Comment |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | | Shrubland | Eucalyptus woodland | Riparian zone | |
| <i>Anous tenuirostris</i> subsp. <i>melanops</i> Australian Lesser Noddy | VU/EN (EPBC Act; BC Act) | Unlikely | Occurs in marine environments and nests on the Houtman Abrolhos islands and, possibly, Ashmore Reef. | | | | Restricted to marine environments. |
| <i>Apus pacificus</i> Fork-tailed Swift | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | Possible | Regular non-breeding migrant. Forages and roosts in flight so not limited by terrestrial habitat (DCCEEW 2023b); flocks most often seen ahead of cyclones or during thunderstorms (Johnstone <i>et al.</i> 2013). | * | * | * | Possibly occurs aerially in all habitats as not limited by terrestrial habitat. |
| <i>Arenaria interpres</i> Ruddy Turnstone | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | Unlikely | In Australasia, the Ruddy Turnstone is mainly found on coastal regions with exposed rock coastlines or coral reefs. It also lives near platforms and shelves, often with shallow tidal pools and rocky, shingle or gravel beaches (DCCEEW 2023b). | | | | Absence of coastal habitat in the study area. |
| <i>Calidris acuminata</i> Sharp-tailed Sandpiper | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | Possible | Occurs on muddy edges of shallow fresh or brackish wetlands such as coastal lagoons, estuaries, bays, swamps, lakes, inland hypersaline salt lakes, inundated grasslands, saltmarshes, river pools, creeks, floodplains and artificial wetlands (DCCEEW 2023b) (Higgins & Davies 1996). | | | * | Suitable wetland habitat is not present in study area but marginally suitable riparian habitat occurs adjacent to it. |
| <i>Calidris canutus</i> Red Knot | EN/Mig./EN (EPBC Act; BC Act) | Unlikely | Mainly inhabit intertidal mudflats, sandflats and sandy beaches of sheltered coasts, in estuaries, bays, inlets, lagoons and harbours; sometimes on sandy ocean beaches or shallow pools on exposed wave-cut rock platforms or coral reefs. They rarely use | | | | Absence of suitable coastal habitat in the study area. |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Species | Status | Likelihood of occurrence | Habitat | Fauna habitats within the study area | | | Comment |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--|
| | | | | Shrubland | Eucalyptus woodland | Riparian zone | |
| | | | inland lakes or swamps (Higgins & Davies 1996). | | | | |
| <i>Calidris ferruginea</i> Curlew Sandpiper | CR/Mig./CR (EPBC Act; BC Act) | Unlikely | Mainly occur on intertidal mudflats in sheltered coastal areas, also around non-tidal swamps, lakes, and lagoons near the coast (Higgins & Davies 1996). | | | | Absence of suitable coastal or wetland habitat in the study area. |
| <i>Calidris melanotos</i> Pectoral Sandpiper | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | Possible | Wetlands, inland as well as on the coast. Occurs on shallow fresh to saline wetlands, usually coastal or near-coastal but occasionally further inland (DCCEEW 2023b). | | | * | Suitable wetland habitat is not present in study area but marginally suitable riparian habitat occurs adjacent to it. |
| <i>Calidris ruficollis</i> Red-necked Stint | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | Unlikely | Mostly found in coastal areas, including in sheltered inlets, bays, lagoons and estuaries with intertidal mudflats, often near spits, islets and banks and, sometimes, on protected sandy or coralline shores (DCCEEW 2023b). | | | | Absence of suitable coastal habitat in the study area. |
| <i>Zanda latirostris</i> Carnaby's Black Cockatoo | EN (EPBC & BC Acts) | Recorded | Occurs in uncleared or remnant native eucalypt woodlands, and in shrublands or kwongan heathlands dominated by hakea, dryandra, banksia and grevillea species (DAWE 2022; DCCEEW 2023b) | * | * | * | A few small areas of suitable habitats occur within the study area, however they are in a highly degraded state and are unlikely to support the species. |
| <i>Falco hypoleucos</i> Grey Falcon | VU (EPBC & BC Acts) | Unlikely | The Grey Falcon is a widespread but rare species inhabiting much of the hot, semi-arid and arid interior of Australia. Occurs in a wide variety of arid habitats including open woodlands and open <i>Acacia</i> shrubland, hummock and tussock grasslands and low | * | * | * | Although possibly suitable habitats occur within the study area, this species is restricted to the arid region |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Species | Status | Likelihood of occurrence | Habitat | Fauna habitats within the study area | | | Comment |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | | | | Shrubland | <i>Eucalyptus</i> woodland | Riparian zone | |
| | | | shrublands, particularly where crossed by tree-lined water courses (Schoenjahn <i>et al.</i> 2019; Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2020). | | | | and would rarely occur as far south as the study area. |
| <i>Falco peregrinus</i> Peregrine Falcon | OS (BC Act) | Possible | Preferred habitat includes cliffs and wooded watercourses. Nesting occurs mainly on cliff ledges, granite outcrops, quarries and in trees with old raven or Wedge-tailed Eagle nests (Johnstone & Storr 1998) | | | * | Potentially suitable foraging habitat occurs within the study area and has been previously recorded in the wider region. |
| <i>Hydroprogne caspia</i> Caspian Tern | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | Unlikely | Found in sheltered coastal habitats and near-coastal terrestrial wetlands (DCCEEW 2023b). | | | | Absence of suitable coastal habitat in the study area. |
| <i>Leipoa ocellata</i> Malleefowl | VU (EPBC & BC Acts) | Unlikely | Malleefowl occur mainly in scrubs and thickets of mallee (<i>Eucalyptus</i> spp.), boree (<i>Melaleuca lanceolata</i>) and bowgada (<i>Acacia linophylla</i>), and other dense litter-forming shrublands including Mulga Shrublands (Johnstone & Storr 2004). Nest mounds require sandy soil as well as abundant litter (Benshemesh 2007). | * | | | Although shrubland habitat is present in the study area, it was assessed as not being suitable for Malleefowl. |
| <i>Limosa lapponica</i> subsp. <i>menzbieri</i> Bar-tailed Godwit (northern Siberian) | CR/Mig./VU/Mig. (EPBC Act; BC Act) | Unlikely | Found mainly in coastal habitats such as large intertidal sandflats, banks, mudflats, estuaries, inlets, harbours, coastal lagoons and bays (DCCEEW 2023b). | | | | No suitable coastal habitat in the study area. |
| <i>Motacilla cinerea</i> Grey Wagtail | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | Unlikely | Vagrant visitor to Australia that inhabits fast flowing streams and rivers (IUCN 2019). | | | | Absence of suitable watercourse habitat in the study area. |

| Species | Status | Likelihood of occurrence | Habitat | Fauna habitats within the study area | | | Comment |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | | | | Shrubland | <i>Eucalyptus</i> woodland | Riparian zone | |
| <i>Numenius madagascariensis</i> Eastern Curlew | CR/Mig./CR (EPBC Act; BC Act) | Unlikely | Occurs mainly on intertidal mudflats, on exposed seagrass beds or mudflats (Geering <i>et al.</i> 2007). Also utilises sand spits of estuaries, mangroves, lake shores and ocean beaches. | | | | Absence of suitable mudflat habitat in the study area. |
| <i>Oxyura australis</i> Blue-billed Duck | P4 (DBCAs list) | Unlikely | Endemic to Australia's temperate regions, inhabiting terrestrial wetlands (fresh or saline) with extensive bordering vegetation, including artificial wetland, such as sewage ponds (Birdlife International 2015; del Hoyo <i>et al.</i> 2014). | | | | Absence of suitable wetland habitat in the study area. |
| <i>Pandion cristatus</i> Osprey | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | Unlikely | Occur in littoral and coastal habitats and terrestrial wetlands of tropical and temperate Australia and offshore islands. Occur in a variety of wetland habitats including inshore waters, reefs, bays, coastal cliffs, beaches, estuaries, mangrove swamps, broad rivers, reservoirs and large lakes and waterholes (DCCEE 2023b). | | | | Absence of suitable coastal habitat in the study area. |
| <i>Plegadis falcinellus</i> Glossy Ibis | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | Unlikely | Predominantly inhabits terrestrial wetlands, foraging in shallow water over soft substrate or on grassy or muddy verges of wetlands providing a variety of water depths. Inland, freshwater wetlands are preferred, especially permanent or ephemeral waterbodies on floodplains and shallow swamps with abundant aquatic flora (Johnstone <i>et al.</i> 2013; Marchant & Higgins 1990). | | | | Absence of suitable wetland habitat in the study area. |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Species | Status | Likelihood of occurrence | Habitat | Fauna habitats within the study area | | | Comment |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--|
| | | | | Shrubland | Eucalyptus woodland | Riparian zone | |
| <i>Pluvialis fulva</i> Pacific Golden Plover | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | Unlikely | In Australia this species usually inhabits coastal habitats, on beaches, mudflats and sandflats (DCCEEW 2023b). | | | | Absence of suitable coastal habitat in the study area. |
| <i>Rostratula australis</i> Australian Painted Snipe | EN (EPBC & BC Acts) | Unlikely | Generally, inhabits shallow terrestrial freshwater (occasionally brackish) wetlands, including temporary and permanent lakes, swamps and claypans. Typical sites include those with rank emergent tussocks of grass, sedges, rushes or reeds, or samphire; often with scattered clumps of lignum <i>Muehlenbeckia</i> or canegrass or sometimes tea-tree (<i>Melaleuca</i>) (DCCEEW 2023b). | | | | Absence of suitable wetland habitat in the study area. |
| <i>Sterna albifrons</i> White-shafted Little Tern | Mig. (BC Act) | Unlikely | In Australia, they inhabit sheltered coastal environments, including lagoons, estuaries, river mouths and deltas, lakes, bays, harbours and inlets (DCCEEW 2023b). | | | | Absence of suitable coastal habitat in the study area. |
| <i>Sternula nereis</i> subsp. <i>nereis</i> Fairy Tern | VU (EPBC & BC Acts) | Unlikely | In WA, the species is present along the entire coastline, with rare records from the far north (Kimberley) and off the Nullarbor Plain (Spineless Wonders 2015). It nests on sheltered sandy beaches, spits and banks above the high tide line and below vegetation. | | | | Absence of suitable coastal habitat in the study area. |
| <i>Thalasseus bergii</i> Crested Tern | Mig. (BC Act) | Unlikely | Inhabits tropical and subtropical coastlines. Found along the entire Australian coast (IUCN 2019). | | | | Absence of suitable coastal habitat in the study area. |

| Species | Status | Likelihood of occurrence | Habitat | Fauna habitats within the study area | | | Comment |
|---|---|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | | Shrubland | <i>Eucalyptus</i> woodland | Riparian zone | |
| <i>Tringa brevipes</i> Grey-tailed Tattler | Mig. (EPBC and BC Acts); P4 (DBCA list) | Unlikely | Occurs on sheltered coasts with reefs and rock platforms or mudflats, and can also be found on reefs or platforms that are exposed at low tide (DCCEEW 2023b). | | | | Absence of suitable coastal habitat in the study area. |
| <i>Tringa nebularia</i> Common Greenshank | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | Possible | Mostly on the coast but sometimes inland; uses permanent and ephemeral terrestrial wetlands, including rivers and creeks (DCCEEW 2023b). | | | | Suitable wetland habitat is not present in study area, but occurs adjacent to it. |
| <i>Tringa stagnatilis</i> Marsh Sandpiper | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | Possible | Inhabits coastal and inland wetlands, estuarine and mangrove mudflats, beaches, swamps, lakes and several other types of wetlands (Morcombe 2004). | | | | Suitable wetland habitat is not present in study area, but occurs adjacent to it. |
| <i>Xenus cinereus</i> Terek Sandpiper | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | Unlikely | Inhabits coastal mudflats, sheltered estuaries and lagoons. In Australia, it has a primarily coastal distribution, with occasional records inland (Morcombe 2004). | | | | Absence of suitable coastal habitat in the study area. |
| Mammals | | | | | | | |
| <i>Dasyurus geoffroii</i> Chuditch | VU (EPBC & BC Acts) | Unlikely | Formerly widespread in very diverse habitats, now mostly in Jarrah forest and woodland of the southwest, also heath and mallee habitats along the south coast; uses horizontal hollow logs or earth burrows as refugia and dens (DEC 2012b). | | | | Outside of current known range. |
| <i>Hydromys chrysogaster</i> Water-rat | P4 (DBCA list) | Unlikely | The Water-rat occupies habitats in the vicinity of permanent water, favouring areas with dense, low-lying vegetation, low density canopy cover, good water quality, narrow | | | * | Irwin River is potentially suitable habitat, but outside of current known range. |

| Species | Status | Likelihood of occurrence | Habitat | Fauna habitats within the study area | | | Comment |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | | | | Shrubland | <i>Eucalyptus</i> woodland | Riparian zone | |
| | | | water bodies and some habitat complexity (DEC 2012c; Speldewinde <i>et al.</i> 2013). Can also occur in mangrove and estuarine areas (IUCN 2019). | | | | |
| <i>Notamacropus irma</i> Western Brush Wallaby | P4 (DBC list) | Unlikely | Grazing species, occurs in open forest or woodland with low grasses and scrubby thickets, and also found in some areas of mallee and heathland (DEC 2012d). | | * | | Although woodland habitat is present in the study area, it is not considered of suitable quality for this species. |
| <i>Parantechinus apicalis</i> Dibbler | EN (EPBC & BC Acts) | Unlikely | Have been recorded over an extensive area and it is likely that they can occupy a diverse range of habitats. Dibblers seem to prefer vegetation with a dense canopy greater than 1 m high which has been unburnt for at least 10 years or more (DCCEE 2023b). | | | | Absence of suitable dense, heathland habitat in the study area. |
| <i>Phascogale tapoatafa</i> subsp. <i>wambenger</i> South-western Brush-tailed Phascogale | CD (BC Act) | Unlikely | This subspecies has been observed in dry sclerophyll forests and open woodlands that contain hollow-bearing trees. These nocturnal, arboreal carnivores forage for food under the bark of trees (DEC 2012a). | | | | Outside of current known range, this subspecies is restricted to the southwest. |

5.3.1.4 Potential breeding trees

A total of 160 PNT with DBH \geq 500 mm were identified during the field survey, and a further 369 PNT with DBH 300-499 mm (Table 5-9). For most species of trees, suitable nest hollows only occur in live trees with a DBH of at least 500 mm, but trees with a diameter of 300-500 mm are considered to have the potential to develop nest hollows in the future (DAWE 2022). As noted above (4.2.6) species identification is not critical and does not affect size thresholds or suitability criteria under the current guidelines (i.e. DAWE 2022). For information on the PNT species that occur in the area, refer to the flora and vegetation survey completed by JBS&G (JBS&G 2023).

Table 5-9 Potential nesting trees identified during the survey

| PNT (Eucalypt sp.) | Number of PNT | Mean DBH (mm) | Min DBH (mm) | Max DBH (mm) | Number of hollows |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| DBH \geq 500 mm | 160 | 668 | 500 | 1840 | 36 |
| DBH 300 – 499 mm | 369 | 360 | 300 | 490 | 1 |
| Total | 529 | | | | 37 |

All the identified PNT occur in degraded, remnant vegetation areas, such as road verges and on the peripheries of crop, pasture and plantation paddocks, rather than high-quality roosting or foraging black cockatoo habitat (Table 5-10). While recording PNT, no evidence of hollow use by black cockatoos was recorded. Thirty seven hollows were recorded amongst the PNT, none of which were determined to be suitable for black cockatoo breeding. Two of the 37 hollows were recorded as occupied by European honeybees and one was occupied by Australian Ringnecks (*Platycercus zonarius*). The hollow occupied by Australian Ringnecks was considered to be of sufficient size and shape to be suitable for black cockatoos. The remaining hollows were deemed too small to provide suitable habitat for any black cockatoo species.

Table 5-10 Potential nesting trees per habitat type and condition

| Site | Number of PNT (DBH 300-499 mm) | Number of PNT (DBH \geq 500 mm) | Total number of PNT | Habitat type | Habitat condition |
|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| L002 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Eucalypt Woodland | Degraded |
| L003 | 21 | 8 | 29 | Acacia Shrubland | Degraded |
| L004 | 23 | 53 | 76 | Eucalypt Woodland | Degraded |
| L005 | 50 | 28 | 78 | Eucalypt Woodland | Degraded |
| L006 | 19 | 14 | 33 | Riparian Zone | Degraded |
| L009 | 206 | 49 | 255 | Eucalypt Woodland | Completely degraded |
| L010 | 26 | 0 | 26 | Eucalypt Woodland | Degraded |
| L012 | 24 | 7 | 31 | Eucalypt Woodland | Completely degraded |
| Total | 369 | 160 | 529 | | |

Note: Sites that had no PNT have been excluded

5.3.1.5 Black cockatoo habitat assessment

Carnaby's Black Cockatoo forage in native shrubland, kwongan heathland and woodland on flowers, seeds, nectar of proteaceous plant species (*Banksia* spp., *Hakea* spp. and *Grevillea* spp.) as well as *Callistemon* spp. and *Corymbia calophylla* (Marri), and also seeds of introduced species such as *Pinus*

spp. and *Erodium* spp. (DAWE 2022). Lists of plants used by this species are also given by Johnstone *et al.* (2010) and Groom (2011). Identification to species level of the plants present in the study area was beyond the scope of this survey, however species lists are available in the JBS&G report completed in 2023 for the same area (JBS&G 2023).

While traversing the study area, broad taxa of foraging plants were identified as part of site description and to assist with the foraging scores of the study area. These field records included *Banksia*, *Hakea* and *Grevillea* spp. in shrubland patches, and also *Lupinus* spp. (two of which occur in the study area, one a crop and the other an abundant weed in pasture and road verges). Records of plant species identified during flora survey were also extracted from the Phoenix database (Phoenix 2023a). While this is not an exhaustive list of the flora diversity, Table 5-11 provides an indication of the potential foraging value of the study area. Each site was also assigned to one of 5 categories for the condition of the vegetation: completely degraded (CD), degraded (D), good (G), very good (VG) or excellent (E).

Table 5-11 Foraging species per site and habitat condition

| Site | Veg. condition | <i>Banksia</i> spp. | <i>Hakea</i> spp. | <i>Grevillea</i> spp. | <i>Acacia saligna</i> | <i>Lupinus</i> spp. | Total no. spp. | Comments |
|----------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|---|
| L001 | D | • | | • | | • | 3 | Prolific weeds |
| L002 | D | | • | • | | • | 3 | Prolific weeds |
| L003 | D | | • | • | | • | 3 | High disturbance |
| L003-SRE | D | | | | | | 0 | Quarry in L003 |
| L004 | D | • | • | • | | • | 4 | Prolific weeds |
| L005 | CD | | | | | • | 1 | Plantation |
| L006 | D | | | | | | 0 | Riparian woodland |
| L007 | D | 2 | • | | | • | 4 | Breakaway inside cattle paddock. Foraging evidence on a single <i>Banksia</i> sp. |
| L008 | D | • | 2 | | | • | 4 | Breakaway inside cattle paddock |
| L009 | CD | | | | • | • | 2 | Non-native shrub plantation with eucalypt border |
| L010 | CD | | • | • | | • | 3 | Road verge |
| L012 | CD | | | | | • | 1 | Road verge |
| L013 | D | | | | | | 0 | Riparian woodland |
| L014 | D | | | | | | 0 | Saline wetland |

Foraging habitat quality was scored once for the entire study area, as per DAWE (2022). From a starting value of 10 (due to the presence of native shrubland, kwongan heathland and woodlands), the following subtraction was applied:

- a) the study area is >12 km from known breeding habitat (-2)
- b) the study area is >20 km from a known roost site (-1)

for a final foraging habitat quality score of 7 (Table 5-12).

Table 5-12 Foraging habitat quality scoring for the remnant native vegetation in the study area

| Starting score | 10 |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Foraging potential | - |
| Connectivity | - |
| Proximity to breeding | -2 |
| Proximity to roosting | -1 |
| Impact from significant plant disease | - |
| Total score | 7 |

This score appears to be higher than it should have been, as only a single instance of foraging evidence was recorded (so -2 subtraction for foraging potential not applied). Additionally, aerial imagery indicates that remnant foraging habitat in the vicinity is sparse and highly fragmented, but another -2 is not applied for connectivity only because there are small shrubland patches just outside the study area near L001-L004 and L007.

The results highlight the limitations of the scoring tool presented in DAWE (2022), particularly so for a Project of this nature, which comprises numerous small, isolated remnants of native vegetation, generally in degraded or worse condition. As is evident in Table 5-11, and in previous Phoenix reports of this nature (Phoenix 2023b), the entire study area comprises vegetation in degraded or poor condition, and some sites lack any apparent foraging value altogether. Therefore, while the study area receives a high-quality rating (score of 7), none of these sites support an abundance of foraging habitat for black cockatoos.

The habitat quality scores based on the BCE scoring system (Bamford 2021b) are likely more accurate given the habitat condition present at all PNT sites (see Table 5-10). This tool has been accepted by DAWE for EPBC Act assessments and previous surveys in the region (Strategen JBS&G 2021a). Scores are based on the composition, condition, and structure of vegetation at each site, its context in terms of size and distance from potential breeding sites, and density of black cockatoos in the area. An overall score out of 10 combines the vegetation score (out of 6) with site context (out of 3) and species density (out of 1). The score is then moderated, in that if vegetation has a value of 0-2 (negligible to low foraging value) then context and species density score will be recorded as zero. Further details of this scoring system can be seen in Appendix h.

Vegetation scores can be seen below in Table 5-13, based on food sources described in the scoring system (Bamford 2021b), and other resources identified in a separate report (Valentine & Stock 2008). The vegetation scores were calculated based on the presence, density, and condition of banksia and eucalypts at each site, and then averaged across each habitat type. All sites were in a highly degraded state, which is supported by the JBS&G flora and vegetation report for the same area that recorded 77.8% of the study area as completely degraded, 19.6% as degraded, and the remaining 2.7% as either good or very good condition (JBS&G 2023).

As all habitat types received a vegetation score of 2 or less, the context and abundance scores are adjusted to 0 on the basis that birds will not use such areas unless they are adjacent to at least low-moderate quality foraging habitat valued at 3 or above. As such, the highest scoring habitat based on the BCE scoring system is 2/10 for the *Acacia* Shrubland.

Table 5-13 Black Cockatoo habitat quality ranking by habitat type

| Habitat type | Vegetation score (/6) | Context score (/3) | Abundance score (/1) | Total (/10) |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Cleared | 0 Sites: none | 0* | 0* | 0 |
| Non-native Plantation | 0 Sites: none | 0* | 0* | 0 |
| <i>Acacia</i> Shrubland | ~2 Low foraging value Sites: L001 = 2, L003-SRE = 1, L004 = 2, L007 = 2, L008 = 2, L009 = 2, and L010 = 2 | 0* | 0* | 2 |
| <i>Eucalypt</i> woodland | ~1 Negligible to low foraging value Sites: L002 = 1, L003 = 2, L005 = 1, and L012 = 1 | 0* | 0* | 1 |
| Riparian Zone | 0 No foraging value L006 = 0 | 0* | 0* | 0 |

*in all cases where vegetation score is 0-2, context and abundance scores are automatically set to zero.



6769250

6766000



| | | |
|--|------------|----------------------|
| Strategen-JBS&G Lockyer Development | | |
| Project No | 1601 | |
| Date | 11/01/2024 | |
| Map author | KF | |
| | | |
| 1:33,900 (at A4) | | GDA 1994 MGA Zone 50 |

- Study area
- Potential nesting tree

Figure 5-4
Potential nesting trees recorded during the survey

All information within this map is current as of 11/01/2024. This product is subject to COPYRIGHT and is property of Phoenix Environmental Sciences (Phoenix). While Phoenix has taken care to ensure the accuracy of this product, Phoenix make no representations or warranties about its accuracy, completeness or suitability for any particular purpose.

5.3.1.7 Malleefowl habitat assessment

Targeted searches for Malleefowl were carried out throughout the study area. No Malleefowl mounds or other forms of secondary evidence (e.g., tracks) were detected. Malleefowl habitat assessments were completed at all sites. A score of 4 is the lowest score necessary for the habitat to be considered suitable for Malleefowl (Table 5-14). To attain a score of 4 a site must have at least 4 of the following attributes in aggregate: sand, litter, level ground, trees such as mallee, mulga or Melaleuca, Triodia grasses and or a canopy sufficient for shade and protection from birds of prey. The study area contained few of these attributes, no scores were above 3 and therefore no site was considered suitable Malleefowl habitat.

Table 5-14 Malleefowl habitat assessment

| Site | Litter | Sand | Ground level | Mallee | Mela-leuca | Mulga | Triodia | Canopy | Score | Malleefowl habitat |
|------------|--------|------|--------------|--------|------------|-------|---------|--------|-------|--------------------|
| L001 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | No |
| L002 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | No |
| L003 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | No |
| L003 - SRE | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | No |
| L004 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | No |
| L005 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | No |
| L006 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | No |
| L007 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | No |
| L008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | No |
| L009 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | No |
| L010 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | No |
| L012 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | No |
| L013 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | No |
| L014 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | No |

5.3.1.8 Introduced species

Introduced species were evident throughout the study area, identified by tracks, scat or skeletal remains. Dog (*Canis familiaris*) was detected at site L004, Red Fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) at site L010, Rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*) at sites L001, L002 and L008, and European cattle (*Bos taurus*) at sites L008 and L009.

5.3.2 SRE invertebrate fauna

5.3.2.1 Habitats

Only site L003 (extending west towards L004) may provide a small amount of suitable SRE habitat; while highly disturbed, this area retains some native shrubland species and appears to retain slightly higher moisture levels than most parts of the study area, and this was the only area where invertebrates of SRE groups were recorded. Other shrubland patches investigated had even higher

levels of disturbance from agriculture and grazing, and do not provide enough habitat complexity or vegetation cover to support SRE taxa.

Eucalypt woodlands adjacent to riparian zones would typically be considered potential SRE habitat; however, most of the study area is heavily disturbed from historical clearing and livestock grazing. Furthermore, the ground is almost entirely covered by invasive weeds and grasses. Most of the Eucalypt woodland habitat was highly degraded (with planted trees) and did not contain enough leaf litter to support SRE invertebrates. No other habitats were identified within the study area that are suitable habitat for SRE invertebrates (Table 5-15; Figure 5-5).

Table 5-15 Extent and description of each SRE habitat in the study area

| Habitat type | Site | Description | SRE habitat rating | Extent in study area and % of study area |
|-------------------------|------|---|--------------------|--|
| <i>Acacia</i> shrubland | L003 | Patchy eucalypts over shrubland including wattles and other <i>Acacia</i> , <i>Allocasuarina</i> and remnant kwongan species with grassy/weedy understorey, adjacent and between sealed road and railway. | Low | 23.15 ha 13.89% |

5.3.2.1.1 SRE records

A total of 12 specimens from known SRE groups were collected within the study area (Figure 5-5; Table 5-16). Of those 12 specimens collected, 2 Isopoda were rated as potential SRE, and one is an introduced widespread species. One likely SRE diplopod was recorded. The relatively low number of samples is likely due to the low amount of potential SRE habitat within the study area.

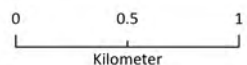
Table 5-16 Specimens from SRE groups recorded in the field survey

| Higher order/ Family | Taxa | Site/s | Habitat/s | No. specimens | SRE status | Comments |
|-------------------------|---|----------|-------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|
| Isopoda | | | | | | |
| Philosciidae | <i>Laevophiloscia</i> '1' | L003 | <i>Acacia</i> shrubland | 5 | Potential | |
| Armadillidae | <i>Buddelundia</i> 'Phoenix0150' | L003 | <i>Acacia</i> shrubland | 2 | Potential | |
| Porcellionidae | <i>Porcellionides</i> <i>pruinosis</i> | L003-SRE | <i>Acacia</i> shrubland | 2 | Widespread | Introduced |
| Diplopoda | | | | | | |
| Paradoxosomatidae | <i>Antichiropus</i> "DIP232" | L003 | <i>Acacia</i> shrubland | 3 | Likely | |



**Strategen-JBS&G
Lockyer Development**

| | |
|------------|------------|
| Project No | 1601 |
| Date | 28/11/2023 |
| Drawn by | BK |
| Map author | KF |



1:33,900 (at A4) GDA 1994 MGA Zone 50

Study area

Species, status

- Antichiropus* "DIP232", likely
- Buddelundia* 'Phoenix0150', potential
- Laevophiloscia* '1', potential
- Porcellionides pruinosus*, widespread

Figure 5-5
SRE invertebrate fauna recorded during the survey



All information within this map is current as of 28/11/2023. This product is subject to COPYRIGHT and is property of Phoenix Environmental Sciences (Phoenix). While Phoenix has taken care to ensure the accuracy of this product, Phoenix make no representations or warranties about its accuracy, completeness or suitability for any particular purpose.

5.3.2.1.2 *Idiosoma arenaceum*

During the field survey no suitable habitat for *Idiosoma arenaceum* was identified. Targeted searches for burrows were conducted, however no burrows were detected throughout the field survey at any of the sites.

5.4 SURVEY LIMITATIONS

The limitations of the terrestrial fauna survey have been considered in accordance with EPA (EPA 2020).

Table 5-17 Consideration of potential survey limitations

| Limitations | Comments |
|--|---|
| Availability of contextual information at a regional and local scale | There was a range of data to draw from previous field surveys and reports in the desktop review. |
| Competency/experience of the team carrying out the survey | The report authors and field teams have extensive experience in undertaking terrestrial fauna surveys in the region and were competent in sampling the target fauna. |
| Scope and completeness | All aspects of the initial scope were completed and all target groups were adequately sampled within suitable habitat where present. As suitable habitat was absent for some of the species identified in the desktop, no targeted surveys were undertaken for said taxa. |
| Proportion of fauna recorded and/or collected, any identification issues | The proportion of fauna records taken matches the scope and there were no identification issues. |
| Access within the study area | There were 2 areas that the fauna team was not permitted to access, so assessment for those is based on desktop sources and what could be seen from nearby accessible areas. |
| Timing, rainfall, season | While it did rain during the field survey, this was not a limitation that impacted the team's ability to complete the scope. |
| Disturbance that may have affected the results of the survey | No disturbances were apparent that were likely to have affected survey results. |

6 DISCUSSION

6.1 VERTEBRATE FAUNA

6.1.1 Habitat and land use

The study area consists of relatively small, disconnected areas, all of which have been disturbed and are in degraded condition. The habitats within the study area occur in a variety of land uses such as agricultural use (both crop and cattle pasture), remnant road vegetation and plantations. Evidence of feral animals, firebreaks, historic clearing, vehicle tracks, weed infestation, litter, erosion channels, and human infrastructure at multiple sites was recorded (see Appendix b for disturbance recorded at each site).

The highest value fauna habitat within the study area is *Acacia* shrubland (13.89% of the study area), comprising (in part) remnant native kwongan vegetation and containing some food plant species that may be used by Carnaby's Black Cockatoo; the highest diversity of birds and most of the few reptiles were recorded in this habitat (as well as SRE invertebrates, see below).

Eucalypt woodland (16.95%) comprises mostly planted trees with little or no native understorey, currently of relatively low value as vertebrate habitat, but expected to become more significant as the trees age and form hollows suitable for nesting by Black Cockatoos.

The Riparian zones (0.85%) also contain trees with potential for nesting or roosting, as well as sheltered freshwater habitat supporting species unlikely to persist at dry-land sites. All sites within the study area contained evidence of disturbance. This is not surprising given the long history of intensive land use (predominantly crop and livestock farming) surrounding the study area.

6.1.2 Carnaby's Black Cockatoo (*Zanda latirostris*)

The survey was conducted during the July-December period when breeding as well as foraging activity by Carnaby's Black Cockatoo may be expected to occur. Foraging evidence on *Banksia* sp. attributed to this species was recorded once at site L007, indicating a low level of use of the area, but no sightings, calls, or evidence of breeding or roosting by this species was recorded.

Areas mapped as *Acacia* shrubland (Figure 5-3) contain remnant kwongan vegetation (e.g. species of *Banksia*, *Hakea*, *Grevillea*, *Allocasuarina*, wattles etc.) and represent foraging habitat for Carnaby's Black Cockatoo. Site L007 is a degraded example with few food plants and obvious damage by cattle and rabbits, but adjacent to better habitat just outside the study area. Other shrubland patches have other kinds of disturbance, e.g. the strip between L003 and L004, confined between the main road and a rail line. Other potential food plants occur in the study area outside this habitat type, e.g. two abundant species of *Lupinus* (one a crop, the other a weed in pasture and road verges).

Due to the high level of disturbance and exposure, and encroachment by pasture grasses and weeds, the current value of these foraging habitats is not adequately measured using the assessment tool from DAWE (2022), which would assign a 'high value' score (7) to the entire study area. Based on our observations, all CBC foraging habitat within the study area is degraded and of low quality, and rarely used.

As stated in section 5.3.1.4, 529 PNT (≥ 300 mm DBH, i.e. with potential to develop hollows in future if not already present) were recorded within or adjacent to the study area. Thirty seven hollows were identified during the survey, of which only one was deemed suitable for Black Cockatoo based on size and orientation (but apparently occupied by Australian Ringnecks). While the closest known breeding site for CBC is just 35 km southeast of the study area, and foraging evidence implies at least occasional use of the shrubland patches, it is unlikely that the limited foraging availability would result in any of these hollows providing useful breeding habitat for Carnaby's Black Cockatoo.

6.1.3 Malleefowl (*Leipoa ocellata*)

No evidence of current use by Malleefowl was recorded, and the habitat assessments concluded that no suitable habitat is present. In addition, the high detection rate of foxes recorded in the area (Phoenix 2023b) coupled with the detection of introduced predators in this survey further suggests Malleefowl breeding would be severely curtailed.

Thus, while the general area has recorded Malleefowl in the past (Table 5-3, Figure 5-1) it is considered unlikely the study area supports breeding of the species in its current state.

6.1.4 Introduced species

The fragmented, disturbed, and open nature of the study area and the long history of intensive land use surrounding the study area means it is highly accessible to introduced predators such as foxes, cats, and dogs; rabbits and cattle both alter vegetation structure. For this reason, the study area is far less likely to provide habitat for significant species as the assemblage of each envelope is highly vulnerable to predation.

6.2 SRE INVERTEBRATE FAUNA

Two Isopod species collected by foraging at site L003 (*Acacia* shrubland with some eucalypts) were identified as potential SRE taxa: *Laevophiloscia* '1' and *Buddelundia* 'Phoenix0150'. One Diplopoda specimen was categorised as likely SRE: *Antichiropus* "DIP232". The study area contained very limited suitable SRE habitat. L003-SRE, located between sites L003 and L004, is an old quarry with a southern facing rocky slope and litter-forming shrub vegetation, features that are typically conducive to supporting SRE taxa. However, foraging and litter sieving at site L003-SRE only returned 2 specimens of *Porcellionides pruinosus*, a widespread exotic.

6.2.1 *Laevophiloscia* '1'

Five specimens of *Laevophiloscia* '1' were collected during foraging. *Laevophiloscia* '1' is a data deficient species and has therefore been categorised as a potential SRE. Records indicated that *Laevophiloscia* '1' occupies drier areas of WA (Alacran 2022) and has recently been recorded in areas west of the study area (Spectrum 2022). Therefore, only part of this species distribution occurs within the study area. Given the fragmented and degraded nature of the study area, the *Laevophiloscia* '1' habitat in site L003 is unlikely to be significant habitat.

6.2.2 *Buddelundia* 'Phoenix0150'

Two specimens of *Buddelundia* 'Phoenix0150' were collected by foraging within site L003. *Buddelundia* as a group have not been completely sequenced and are a data deficient genus. The desktop records identified 4 potential SRE species from this genus within 100 km of the study area: *Buddelundia* '88' (96.48 km), *Buddelundia callosa* (90.73 km), *Buddelundia lateralis* (10.39 km) and *Buddelundia subinermis* (98.03 km) (Table 5-4). Given the relatively high potential for members of *Buddelundia* to be range restricted and categorised as SRE taxa, *Buddelundia* 'Phoenix0150' has been categorised as a potential SRE species. Given the lack of data available on this species, it is not possible to comment on the distribution of the population occurring in the study area.

6.2.3 *Antichiropus* “DIP232”

Three specimens of *Antichiropus* “DIP232” were collected while foraging at site L003. The desktop records indicate 5 confirmed SRE taxa from this genus located within 40 km of the study area; *Antichiropus* “DIP072” (28.09 km), *Antichiropus* “DIP076” (14.74 km), *Antichiropus* “DIP078” (19.58 km), *Antichiropus* “DIP099” (36.15 km) and *Antichiropus* “DIP136” (28.53 km) (Table 5-4). *Antichiropus* “DIP232” has been identified as a new species based on comparison of male gonopods of specimens from this survey; given the high number of confirmed SRE species located relatively close to the study area, it is likely that *Antichiropus* “DIP232” is an SRE.

6.2.4 *Idiosoma arenaceum*

No *Idiosoma arenaceum* were found in the study area during the survey. Foraging was conducted at all sites and no potential burrows or trapdoor spiders were detected. While invertebrates in general, and SREs, are known to survive in relatively small, isolated remnants (Major *et al.* 1999), the highly degraded nature of the vegetation of the majority of the remnants that comprise the study area means they are unlikely to support remnant *Idiosoma arenaceum* populations (EPA 2016c).

6.2.5 Introduced species

Two *Porcellionides pruinosus* specimens were collected during the field survey. This species was collected at site L003-SRE, a former quarry with shrubland of *Allocasuarina* and *Acacia* spp. *Porcellionides pruinosus* is an introduced species (Atlas of Living Australia 2023). The presence of this introduced species is unsurprising, given the degraded nature of the study area and the presence of other introduced species mentioned in this report.

6.3 CONCLUSION

The highly degraded vegetation that comprises the majority of the study area, which is situated in a landscaped defined by a long history of intensive use, means few of the remnants provide any utility for conservation significant fauna.

The area does not represent critical breeding habitat for Malleefowl or Carnaby’s Black Cockatoo. While 593 PNT were identified, none of these trees currently contain suitable hollows for breeding. It also does not represent critical roosting habitat for Carnaby’s Black Cockatoo. The study area does contain foraging habitat for Carnaby’s Black Cockatoo. However, this is of low quality, with the highest scoring habitat (*Acacia* shrubland) scoring just 2/10 based on the BCE foraging habitat scoring tool.

Two potential SRE taxa and one likely SRE species were recorded at site L003, in *Acacia* shrubland with eucalypts present. Potential SRE species *Laevophiloscia* ‘1’ has been documented outside of the study area, however *Buddelundia* ‘Phoenix0150’ (potential) is potentially a new species and *Antichiropus* “DIP232” (likely) is a new species, and their distributions are unknown.

REFERENCES

- ABARES. 2018. *Catchment Scale Land Use Mapping for Western Australia 2018* in Commonwealth of Australia Department of Agriculture and Water Resources, ed.
- Alacran. 2022. *Identification and Short-range endemic assessment of Invertebrates for the Atlas Project*. Alacran Environmental Science, Canning Vale, WA. Report. Available at: https://www.epa.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/PER_documentation2/App%2013%20-%20Regional%20SRE%20Survey%20%28Spectrum%2C%202022b%29.pdf
- Atlas of Living Australia. 2023. *Atlas of Living Australia*.
- Bamford. 2020. *Scoring System for the Assessment of Foraging Value of Vegetation for Black-Cockatoos. Revised 5th June 2020*.
- Bamford. 2021a. *Fauna Assessment of Arrowsmith North*. Bamford Consulting Ecologists, Kingsley, WA. Report prepared for VRX Silica Ltd.
- Bamford. 2021b. *Scoring System for the Assessment of Foraging Value of Vegetation for Black-Cockatoos. Revised 4th April 2021*.
- Benshemesh, J. 2007. *National Recovery Plan for Malleefowl *Leipoa ocellata**. South Australian Department of Environment and Heritage, South Australia.
- Birdlife Australia. 2023. *Birdata*. Birdlife Australia, Calton, VIC. Available at: <https://birdata.birdlife.org.au/>
- Birdlife International. 2015. *Species fact sheet: Blue-billed Duck (*Oxyura australis*)*. Birdlife International. Available at: <http://www.birdlife.org/datazone/speciesfactsheet.php?id=362>
- Birdlife International. 2018. *Anous tenuirostris*. Available at: <http://dx.doi.org/10.2305/IUCN.UK.2018-2.RLTS.T22694805A132575736.en>
- BoM. 2023. *Climate statistics for Australian locations*. Commonwealth of Australia, Bureau of Meteorology. Available at: <http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/data>
- Car, C. A. & Harvey, M. S. 2014. The millipede genus *Antichiropus* (Diplopoda: Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatidae), part 2: species of the Great Western Woodlands region of Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **29**: 20–77.
- DAWE. 2022. *Referral guideline for 3 WA threatened black cockatoo species Carnaby's Cockatoo (*Zanda latirostris*), Baudin's Cockatoo (*Zanda baudinii*) and the Forest Red-tailed Black-cockatoo (*Calyptorhynchus banksii naso*)*. Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment, Canberra. Available at: <https://www.dcceew.gov.au/environment/epbc/publications/referral-guideline-3-wa-threatened-black-cockatoo-species-2022>
- DBCA. 2020. *Black cockatoo database* in Department of Biodiversity, C. a. A., ed. Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions, Perth, WA.
- DBCA. 2023a. *NatureMap database*. Department of Biodiversity and Attractions, Perth, WA.
- DBCA. 2023b. *Threatened and Priority fauna database*. Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions, Kensington, WA.
- DBCA. 2023c. *Threatened and Priority flora database*. Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions, Kensington, WA.
- DCCEEW. 2023a. *Protected Matters Search Tool*. Available at: pmst.awe.gov.au
- DCCEEW. 2023b. *Species Profile and Threats Database*. Department of Climate Change, Energy, Environment and Water, Canberra, ACT. Available at: <http://www.environment.gov.au/cgi-bin/sprat/public/sprat.pl>
- DEC. 2012a. *Brush-tailed Phascogale *Phascogale tapoatafa* (Meyer, 1793)*. Department of Environment and Conservation, Kensington, WA.
- DEC. 2012b. *Chuditch (*Dasyurus geoffroyi*) National Recovery Plan*. Government of Western Australia, Department of Environment and Conservation, Australian Government.
- DEC. 2012c. *Water Rat (*Rakali*) *Hydromys chrysogaster* (Geoffroy, 1804)*. Department of Environment and Conservation, Kensington, WA.

- DEC. 2012d. *Western Brush Wallaby Macropus irma (Jourdan, 1837)*. Department of Environment and Conservation, Kensington, WA.
- del Hoyo, J., Elliott, A., Sargatal, J., Christie, D. A. & de Juana, E. 2014. *Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive*. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona.
- Desmond, A. & Chant, A. 2001a. Geraldton Sandplain 3 (GS3—Lesueur Sandplain subregion). In: May, J. E. & McKenzie, N. L. (eds) *A biodiversity audit of Western Australia's 53 biogeographical subregions in 2002*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Perth, W.A., pp. 293–313.
- Desmond, A. & Chant, A. 2001b. Geraldton Sandplains 1 (GS1—Edel subregion). In: May, J. E. & McKenzie, N. L. (eds) *A biodiversity audit of Western Australia's 53 biogeographical subregions in 2002*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Perth, WA, pp. 252–264.
- Desmond A., C. A. 2001a. Geraldton Sandplain 3 (GS3 - Lesueur Sandplain subregion) *A Biodiversity Audit of Western Australia's 53 Biogeographical Subregions in 2002*. Department of Conservation and Land Management.
- Desmond A., C. A. 2001b. Geraldton Sandplains 1 (GS1 - Edel subregion) *A Biodiversity Audit of Western Australia's 53 Biogeographical Subregions in 2002*. Department of Conservation and Land Management.
- DoEE. 2016. *Maps: Australia's bioregions (IBRA)*. Department of the Environment and Energy, Canberra, ACT. Available at: <http://www.environment.gov.au/topics/land/national-reserve-system/science-maps-and-data/australias-bioregions-ibra>
- DSEWPaC. 2010. *Survey guidelines for Australia's threatened birds. Guidelines for detecting birds listed as threatened under the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*. Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities, Parkes, ACT.
- DSEWPaC. 2012. *EPBC Act referral guidelines for three threatened black cockatoo species: Carnaby's Cockatoo (Endangered) Calyptorhynchus latirostris, Baudin's Cockatoo (Vulnerable) Calyptorhynchus baudinii, Forest Red-tailed Black cockatoo (Vulnerable) Calyptorhynchus banksii naso*. Australian Government Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Populations and Communities, Parkes, ACT.
- eco logical Australia. 2020. *West Erregulla Pipeline Flora and Fauna survey*. Eco Logical Australia Pty Ltd, Perth, WA. Prepared for Australian Gas Infrastructure Group.
- EPA. 2016a. *Environmental Factor Guideline: Terrestrial fauna*. Environmental Protection Authority, Perth, WA. Available at: [http://www.epa.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/Policies and Guidance/Guideline-Terrestrial-Fauna-131216_3.pdf](http://www.epa.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/Policies%20and%20Guidance/Guideline-Terrestrial-Fauna-131216_3.pdf)
- EPA. 2016b. *Technical Guidance: Flora and vegetation surveys for Environmental Impact Assessment*. Environmental Protection Authority, Perth, WA. Available at: [http://www.epa.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/Policies and Guidance/EPA%20Technical%20Guidance%20-%20Flora%20and%20Vegetation%20survey_Dec13.pdf](http://www.epa.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/Policies%20and%20Guidance/EPA%20Technical%20Guidance%20-%20Flora%20and%20Vegetation%20survey_Dec13.pdf)
- EPA. 2016c. *Technical Guidance: Sampling of short range endemic invertebrate fauna*. Environmental Protection Authority, Perth, WA. Available at: [http://www.epa.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/Policies and Guidance/Tech%20guidance-%20Sampling-SREs-Dec-2016.pdf](http://www.epa.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/Policies%20and%20Guidance/Tech%20guidance-%20Sampling-SREs-Dec-2016.pdf)
- EPA. 2020. *Technical Guidance: Terrestrial vertebrate fauna surveys for environmental impact assessment*. Environmental Protection Authority, Perth, WA. Available at: [https://epa.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/Policies and Guidance/EPA-Technical-Guidance-Vertebrate-Fauna-Surveys.pdf](https://epa.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/Policies%20and%20Guidance/EPA-Technical-Guidance-Vertebrate-Fauna-Surveys.pdf)
- EPA. 2021. *Statement of environmental principles, factors, objectives and aims of EIA*. Environmental Protection Authority, Perth, WA. Available at: [https://www.epa.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/Policies and Guidance/Statement%20of%20environmental%20principles%2C%20factors%2C%20objectives%20and%20aims%20of%20EIA_0.pdf](https://www.epa.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/Policies%20and%20Guidance/Statement%20of%20environmental%20principles%2C%20factors%2C%20objectives%20and%20aims%20of%20EIA_0.pdf)

- Geering, A., Agnew, L. & Harding, S. 2007. *Shorebirds of Australia*. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Vic.
- Government of Western Australia. 2018a. *Wildlife Conservation Act 1950 Wildlife Conservation (Rare Flora) Notice 2018*. Government Gazette, WA. Government of Western Australia, Perth, WA.
- Government of Western Australia. 2018b. *Wildlife Conservation Act 1950, Wildlife Conservation (Specially Protected Fauna) Notice 2018*. Government Gazette, WA, Perth, WA.
- Groom, C. 2011. *Plants Used by Carnaby's Black Cockatoo*. Department of Environment and Conservation, Department of Environment and Conservation. Available at: dpaw.wa.gov.au/images/documents/plants-animals/threatened-species/carnabys/Plants_used_by_Carnabys_black_cockatoo_20110415.pdf
- Harvey, M. S. 2002. Short-range endemism among the Australian fauna: some examples from non-marine environments. *Invertebrate Systematics* **16**: 555–570.
- Hebert, P. D. N., A., C., Ball, S. L. & de Waard, J. R. 2003a. Biological identifications through DNA barcodes. *Proceedings of the Royal Society London B* **270**: 313–321.
- Hebert, P. D. N., Ratnasingham, S. & de Waard, J. R. 2003b. Barcoding animal life: Cytochrome c oxidase subunit 1 divergences among closely related species. *Proceedings of the Royal Society London B, Supplement* **270**: 96–99.
- Higgins, P. J. & Davies, S. J. J. F. (eds). 1996. *Handbook of Australian, New Zealand and Antarctic Birds. Volume Three: Snipe to Pigeons*. Oxford University Press, Melbourne, Vic.
- IUCN. 2019. *The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species*.
- JBS&G, S. 2023. *Lockyer CPF Flora & Vegetation Survey 2023*.
- Johnstone, R. E., Burbidge, A. H. & Darnell, J. C. 2013. Birds of the Pilbara region, including seas and offshore islands, Western Australia: distribution, status and historical changes. *Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement* **78**: 343–441.
- Johnstone, R. E., Johnstone, C. & Kirkby, T. 2010. *Carnaby's Cockatoo (Calyptorhynchus latirostris), Baudin's Cockatoo (Calyptorhynchus baudinii) and the Forest Red-tailed Black Cockatoo (Calyptorhynchus banksii naso) on the Swan Coastal Plain (Lancelin–Dunsborough), Western Australia. Studies on distribution, status, breeding, food, movements and historical changes*. Perth, WA. Unpublished report prepared for the Department of Planning, WA.
- Johnstone, R. E. & Storr, G. M. 1998. *Handbook of Western Australian birds. Volume 1: Non-passerines (Emu to Dollarbird)*. Western Australian Museum, Perth, WA.
- Johnstone, R. E. & Storr, G. M. 2004. *Handbook of Western Australian birds. Volume 2: Passerines (Blue-winged Pitta to Goldfinch)*. West Australian Museum, Perth, WA.
- Major, R. E., Smith, D., Cassis, G., Gray, M. & Colgan, D. J. 1999. Are roadside strips important reservoirs of invertebrate diversity? A comparison of the ant and beetle faunas of roadside strips and large remnant woodlands. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **47**: 611–624.
- Marchant, S. & Higgins, P. J. (eds). 1990. *Handbook of Australian, New Zealand and Antarctic birds. Volume 1: Ratites to ducks*. Oxford University Press, Melbourne, Vic.
- Morcombe, M. 2004. *Field guide to Australian birds. Complete compact edition*. Steve Parish Publishing, Archerfield, QLD.
- Natural Heritage Trust. 2007. *National manual for the Malleefowl monitoring system. Standards, protocols and monitoring procedures*. Natural Heritage Trust National Malleefowl Monitoring Project, Canberra, ACT. Published report.
- Payne, A. L. & Leighton, K. A. 2004. Land systems. In: van Vreeswyk, A. M. E., Payne, A. L., Leighton, K. A. & Hennig, P. (eds) *Technical Bulletin 9. An inventory and condition survey of the Pilbara region, Western Australia*. Department of Agriculture, Government of Western Australia, South Perth, WA, pp. 175–384.
- Phoenix. 2023a. *Detailed flora survey for the Lockyer Development Project*. Phoenix Environmental Sciences Pty Ltd, Osborne Park, WA.
- Phoenix. 2023b. *Targeted fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project*. Phoenix Environmental Sciences Pty Ltd, Osborne Park, WA.

- Preston. 2021. *Supplementary Report - Arrowsmith North Silica Sand Project*. Preston Consulting Pty Ltd, East Perth, WA. Report published for VRX Silica Limited.
- Rix, M. G., Huey, J. A., Cooper, S. J. B., Austin, A. D. & Harvey, M. S. 2018. Conservation systematics of the shield-backed trapdoor spiders of the *nigrum*-group (Mygalomorphae, Idiopidae, *Idiosoma*): integrative taxonomy reveals a diverse and threatened fauna from south-western Australia. *Zookeys* **756**: 1–121 <http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.756.24397>.
- Schoenjahn, J., Pavey, C. R. & Walter, G. H. 2019. Ecology of the Grey Falcon *Falco hypoleucos* - current and required knowledge. *Emu* **120**: 74-82 10.1080/01584197.2019.1654393.
- Schoknecht, N. R. & Payne, A. L. 2011. *Land systems of the Kimberley region, Western Australia*. Department of Agriculture and Food, Western Australia, Perth.
- Spectrum. 2022. *Atlas Project Regional SRE Survey*. Spectrum Ecology, Leederville, WA. Report. Available at: https://www.epa.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/PER_documentation2/App%2013%20-%20Regional%20SRE%20Survey%20%28Spectrum%2C%202022b%29.pdf
- Speldewinde, P. C., Close, P., Weybury, M. & Comer, S. 2013. Habitat preference of the Australian water rat (*Hydromys chrysogaster*) in a coastal wetland and stream, Two Peoples Bay, south-western Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* **35**: 188-194 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/AM12001>.
- Spineless Wonders. 2015. *Bullsbrook Nature Reserve. Macroinvertebrate and herpetofauna inventory survey*. Spineless Wonders, Balga, WA. Unpublished report prepared for DPaW, Perth Hills District.
- Stewart, A. J., Sweet, I. P., Needham, R. S., Raymond, O. L., Whitaker, A. J., Liu, S. F., Phillips, D., Retter, A. J., Connolly, D. P. & Stewart, G. 2008. *Surface geology of Australia 1:1,000,000 scale, Western Australia [Digital Dataset]*, Canberra.
- Storr, G. M., Smith, L. A. & Johnstone, R. E. 2002. *Snakes of Western Australia - revised edition*. Western Australian Museum, Perth, WA.
- Strategen JBS&G. 2021a. *Fauna Desktop and Black Cockatoo Habitat Assessment Natta 3D Seismic Survey*.
- Strategen JBS&G. 2021b. *Rocco and Ringneck Seismic Surveys Ecological Desktop Assessment and Survey*.
- Surman, C. A., Nicholson, L. W. & Ayling, S. 2017. Foraging behaviour of the Lesser Noddy *Anous tenuirostris melanops* from the eastern Indian Ocean: insights from micro-geologging. *Marine Ornithology* **45**: 123-128.
- Threatened Species Scientific Committee. 2020. *Conservation Advice Falco hypoleucos Grey Falcon*. Threatened Species Scientific Committee, Canberra, ACT. Available at: <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/929-conservation-advice-09072020.pdf>
- Valentine, L. E. & Stock, W. 2008. *Food resources of Carnaby's Black-Cockatoo (Calyptorhynchus latirostris) in the Gnangara Sustainability Strategy study area*. Edith Cowan University & Department of Environment and Conservation, Joondalup and Perth, WA. Report to Forest Products Commission. Available at: <http://ro.ecu.edu.au/ecuworks/6147/>
- WAM. 2013. *WAM short-range endemic categories and sub-categories*. Western Australian Museum, Welshpool.
- WAM. 2023. *WA Museum Arachnology/Myriapodology, Crustacea, Mollusca and Entomology database*, Welshpool, WA.
- Woodman Environmental. 2018. *Waitsia-03 – Flowline Corridor Flora, Vegetation and Fauna Assessment*. Woodman Environmental Consulting Pty Ltd, Applecross, WA. Report prepared for AWE Limited.
- Woodman Environmental. 2020. *Cervantes 1 Conventional Well: Level 1 Fauna Survey, Reconnaissance and Targeted Flora and Vegetation Survey*. Woodman Environmental Consulting Pty Ltd, Applecross, WA. Report prepared for RCMA Australia Pty Ltd.

Appendix a Survey site locations

| Site | Latitude | Longitude |
|----------|----------|-----------|
| L001 | -29.2341 | 115.2747 |
| L002 | -29.2255 | 115.2732 |
| L003 | -29.2098 | 115.2547 |
| L003-SRE | -29.2091 | 115.2421 |
| L004 | -29.2083 | 115.2378 |
| L005 | -29.1929 | 115.2532 |
| L006 | -29.2112 | 115.2827 |
| L007 | -29.1831 | 115.2398 |
| L008 | -29.189 | 115.241 |
| L009 | -29.1919 | 115.2495 |
| L010 | -29.2176 | 115.2762 |
| L012 | -29.2132 | 115.2818 |
| L013 | -29.2178 | 115.2665 |
| L014 | -29.2131 | 115.2814 |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Site details | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Site | L001 | Position (WGS84) | -29.2341038, 115.2747448 |
| Topography | undulating plain | Soil texture | sandy loam |
| Slope | gentle | Rock type | not recorded |
| Soil colour | whitish | Rock cover (%) | 0 |

| Sample and effort summary | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Visit | Sample method | Sample quant. (hrs) | Repl-ication | Date start | Date stop |
| 1 | Foraging | 1 | 0 | 28 Aug 2023 | 28 Aug 2023 |
| 1 | Birding | 0.33 | 0 | 28 Aug 2023 | 28 Aug 2023 |

Site description - visit 1 (28 Aug 2023)

Remnant vegetation with abundant weeds, vehicle and feral animal tracks. Wattle, Acacia, banksia, allocasurinas consist of the dense middle story. Weeds and small shrubs make up the under storey above sandy white loam.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Habitat | shrubland | | | | |
| Disturbance | evidence of feral animals, firebreak, litter, weed infestation, current operations | | | | |
| Vegetation condition | Degraded | Fire age | unsure | | |
| Total veg. cover (%) | 160 | Litter distribution | scattered | | |
| Tree cover (%) | 5 | Litter depth(cm) | 1 | | |
| Shrub cover (%) | 80 | Litter cover (%) | 55 | | |
| Grass cover (%) | 65 | | | | |
| Herb cover (%) | 10 | | | | |



Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Site details | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Site | L002 | Position (WGS84) | -29.2255451, 115.2732441 |
| Topography | undulating plain | Soil texture | sandy loam |
| Slope | gentle | Rock type | none |
| Soil colour | whitish | Rock cover (%) | 0 |

| Sample and effort summary | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Visit | Sample method | Sample quant. (hrs) | Repli-cation | Date start | Date stop |
| 1 | Photo | 0 | 1 | 28 Aug 2023 | 28 Aug 2023 |
| 1 | Foraging | 2 | 0 | 28 Aug 2023 | 28 Aug 2023 |

| Site description - visit 1 (28 Aug 2023) | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------|--------|--|--|
| Eucalyptus saplings over Hakea allocasurinas with mature Eucalypts sparsely occurring. Middle story is sparse and open while lower storey is dominated by weeds and grasses. | | | | | |
| Habitat | open woodland | | | | |
| Disturbance | current operations,weed infestation,historic clearing | | | | |
| Vegetation condition | Degraded | Fire age | unsure | | |
| Total veg. cover (%) | 140 | Litter distribution | sparse | | |
| Tree cover (%) | 40 | Litter depth(cm) | 1 | | |
| Shrub cover (%) | 10 | Litter cover (%) | 20 | | |
| Grass cover (%) | 75 | | | | |
| Herb cover (%) | 15 | | | | |



Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Site details | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Site | L003 | Position (WGS84) | -29.2097857, 115.2547244 |
| Topography | undulating plain | Soil texture | clay loam |
| Slope | gentle | Rock type | none |
| Soil colour | brown | Rock cover (%) | 0 |

| Sample and effort summary | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Visit | Sample method | Sample quant. (hrs) | Repli-cation | Date start | Date stop |
| 1 | Foraging | 2 | 0 | 29 Aug 2023 | 29 Aug 2023 |
| 1 | Birding | 0.66 | 0 | 29 Aug 2023 | 29 Aug 2023 |

| Site description - visit 1 (28 Aug 2023) | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------|--------|
| Open road and railway segregating wattles, acacias, and eucalypts. Middle story is open and infested with weeds, young wattle plants occur atop low lying weeds and grasses. | | | |
| Habitat | open woodland | | |
| Disturbance | current operations, firebreak, weed infestation, vehicle tracks, historic clearing, evidence of feral animals | | |
| Vegetation condition | Degraded | Fire age | unsure |
| Total veg. cover (%) | 140 | Litter distribution | sparse |
| Tree cover (%) | 15 | Litter depth(cm) | 1 |
| Shrub cover (%) | 45 | Litter cover (%) | 25 |
| Grass cover (%) | 65 | | |
| Herb cover (%) | 15 | | |



Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Site details | | | |
|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Site | L003-SRE | Position (WGS84) | -29.2091079, 115.2421306 |
| Topography | foot slope | Soil texture | clay loam |
| Slope | gentle | Rock type | granite - outcropping |
| Soil colour | orange | Rock cover (%) | 20 |

| Sample and effort summary | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Visit | Sample method | Sample quant. (hrs) | Repli-cation | Date start | Date stop |
| 1 | Foraging | 1.5 | 0 | 31 Aug 2023 | 31 Aug 2023 |

| Site description - visit 1 (31 Aug 2023) | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|-----------|
| Old quarry on roadside, one eucalypt over dense areas of dense shrub of acacias. Substrate is mostly gravel and leaf litter. | | | |
| Habitat | shrubland | | |
| Disturbance | current operations,excavation,historic clearing,litter,weed infestation | | |
| Vegetation condition | Degraded | Fire age | unsure |
| Total veg. cover (%) | 90 | Litter distribution | scattered |
| Tree cover (%) | 10 | Litter depth(cm) | 1 |
| Shrub cover (%) | 80 | Litter cover (%) | 50 |
| Grass cover (%) | 0 | | |
| Herb cover (%) | 0 | | |



Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Site details | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Site | L004 | Position (WGS84) | -29.2082743, 115.2377707 |
| Topography | undulating plain | Soil texture | clay loam |
| Slope | gentle | Rock type | none |
| Soil colour | brown | Rock cover (%) | 0 |

| Sample and effort summary | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Visit | Sample method | Sample quant. (hrs) | Repli-cation | Date start | Date stop |
| 1 | Foraging | 1 | 0 | 30 Aug 2023 | 30 Aug 2023 |
| 1 | Birding | 0.66 | 0 | 30 Aug 2023 | 30 Aug 2023 |

| Site description - visit 1 (30 Aug 2023) | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Shrubland dissected by tracks, road and railway. Sparsely occurring eucalypts and allocasurinas over banksia, acacias and grevillea. Understory infested with weeds and small herbs. | | | | | |
| Habitat | shrubland | | | | |
| Disturbance | current operations, firebreak, vehicle tracks, weed infestation | | | | |
| Vegetation condition | Degraded | Fire age | unsure | | |
| Total veg. cover (%) | 162 | Litter distribution | even/continuous | | |
| Tree cover (%) | 20 | Litter depth(cm) | 1 | | |
| Shrub cover (%) | 70 | Litter cover (%) | 65 | | |
| Grass cover (%) | 60 | | | | |
| Herb cover (%) | 12 | | | | |



Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Site details | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Site | L005 | Position (WGS84) | -29.192932, 115.2532175 |
| Topography | undulating plain | Soil texture | clay loam |
| Slope | gentle | Rock type | none |
| Soil colour | brown | Rock cover (%) | 0 |

| Sample and effort summary | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Visit | Sample method | Sample quant. (hrs) | Repli-cation | Date start | Date stop |
| 1 | Foraging | 1 | 0 | 29 Aug 2023 | 29 Aug 2023 |

Site description - visit 1 (29 Aug 2023)

Open plantation of powderbark. Very little middle storey evident with sparsely occurring wattles and other eucalypts. Grass and leaf litter cover the brown loam substrate.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Habitat | open woodland | | | | |
| Disturbance | current operations,historic clearing,grazing-medium,weed infestation,vehicle tracks | | | | |
| Vegetation condition | Degraded | Fire age | unsure | | |
| Total veg. cover (%) | 137 | Litter distribution | even/continuous | | |
| Tree cover (%) | 40 | Litter depth(cm) | 1 | | |
| Shrub cover (%) | 2 | Litter cover (%) | 85 | | |
| Grass cover (%) | 90 | | | | |
| Herb cover (%) | 5 | | | | |



Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Site details | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Site | L006 | Position (WGS84) | -29.2111602, 115.2826902 |
| Topography | drainage line | Soil texture | clay loam |
| Slope | moderate | Rock type | none |
| Soil colour | brown | Rock cover (%) | 0 |

| Sample and effort summary | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Visit | Sample method | Sample quant. (hrs) | Repl-ication | Date start | Date stop |
| 1 | Camera trap | 43.17 | 0 | 29 Aug 2023 | 31 Aug 2023 |
| 1 | Foraging | 1 | 0 | 29 Aug 2023 | 29 Aug 2023 |
| 1 | Birding | 0.33 | 0 | 31 Aug 2023 | 31 Aug 2023 |

| Site description - visit 1 (29 Aug 2023) | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Moderate slope encompassing river and drainage line. Powderbark eucalypts are mature and widely dispersed. Thick bullrush occurs throughout the water with some muddy puddles | | | |
| Habitat | riparian zone | | |
| Disturbance | current operations,erosion channels,weed infestation | | |
| Vegetation condition | Degraded | Fire age | unsure |
| Total veg. cover (%) | 145 | Litter distribution | even/continuous |
| Tree cover (%) | 25 | Litter depth(cm) | 3 |
| Shrub cover (%) | 30 | Litter cover (%) | 70 |
| Grass cover (%) | 80 | | |
| Herb cover (%) | 10 | | |



Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Site details | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Site | L007 | Position (WGS84) | -29.183148, 115.2397668 |
| Topography | breakaway | Soil texture | clay loam |
| Slope | moderate | Rock type | granite - outcropping |
| Soil colour | brown | Rock cover (%) | 5 |

| Sample and effort summary | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Visit | Sample method | Sample quant. (hrs) | Repli-cation | Date start | Date stop |
| 1 | Black cockatoo habitat assessment site | 0 | 1 | 30 Aug 2023 | 30 Aug 2023 |
| 1 | Foraging | 1.5 | 0 | 30 Aug 2023 | 30 Aug 2023 |

Site description - visit 1 (30 Aug 2023)

Breakaway inside a paddock. No upper storey other than two banksias in poor condition. Knee high shrubs and grasses cover the understory

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------|--|--|
| Habitat | shrubland | | | | |
| Disturbance | current operations,grazing-high,historic clearing,livestock tracks,weed infestation | | | | |
| Vegetation condition | Degraded | Fire age | unsure | | |
| Total veg. cover (%) | 120 | Litter distribution | none | | |
| Tree cover (%) | 0 | Litter depth(cm) | 0 | | |
| Shrub cover (%) | 50 | Litter cover (%) | 0 | | |
| Grass cover (%) | 50 | | | | |
| Herb cover (%) | 20 | | | | |



Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Site details | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Site | L008 | Position (WGS84) | -29.1889725, 115.2409901 |
| Topography | breakaway | Soil texture | laterite |
| Slope | moderate | Rock type | laterite,granite - outcropping |
| Soil colour | orange | Rock cover (%) | 5 |

| Sample and effort summary | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Visit | Sample method | Sample quant. (hrs) | Repli-cation | Date start | Date stop |
| 1 | Foraging | 3 | 0 | 30 Aug 2023 | 30 Aug 2023 |

Site description - visit 1 (30 Aug 2023)

Breakaway in a cattle paddock. No upper storey present, shrubs make up the middle and lower storey but are relatively open upon the rocky substrate.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------|--|--|
| Habitat | shrubland | | | | |
| Disturbance | current operations,grazing-high,historic clearing,weed infestation,vehicle tracks,livestock tracks | | | | |
| Vegetation condition | Degraded | Fire age | unsure | | |
| Total veg. cover (%) | 80 | Litter distribution | none | | |
| Tree cover (%) | 0 | Litter depth(cm) | 0 | | |
| Shrub cover (%) | 70 | Litter cover (%) | 0 | | |
| Grass cover (%) | 5 | | | | |
| Herb cover (%) | 5 | | | | |



Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Site details | | | |
|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Site | L009 | Position (WGS84) | -29.191868, 115.2494925 |
| Topography | hill slope | Soil texture | sandy loam |
| Slope | gentle | Rock type | none |
| Soil colour | whitish | Rock cover (%) | 0 |

| Sample and effort summary | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Visit | Sample method | Sample quant. (hrs) | Repl-ication | Date start | Date stop |
| 1 | Foraging | 1 | 0 | 30 Aug 2023 | 30 Aug 2023 |
| 1 | Birding | 0.66 | 0 | 30 Aug 2023 | 30 Aug 2023 |

| Site description - visit 1 (30 Aug 2023) | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------|--------|
| Revegetated paddock, boundary is lined with eucalypts, while centre has been planted with introduced shrubs. Upper and middle storey are not well defined and weed infestation dominates the substrate. | | | |
| Habitat | shrubland | | |
| Disturbance | current operations,grazing-high,historic clearing,livestock tracks,vehicle tracks,weed infestation | | |
| Vegetation condition | Degraded | Fire age | unsure |
| Total veg. cover (%) | 120 | Litter distribution | sparse |
| Tree cover (%) | 10 | Litter depth(cm) | 1 |
| Shrub cover (%) | 80 | Litter cover (%) | 50 |
| Grass cover (%) | 20 | | |
| Herb cover (%) | 10 | | |



Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Site details | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Site | L010 | Position (WGS84) | -29.2176197, 115.2761609 |
| Topography | undulating plain | Soil texture | sandy loam |
| Slope | moderate | Rock type | none |
| Soil colour | whitish | Rock cover (%) | 0 |

| Sample and effort summary | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Visit | Sample method | Sample quant. (hrs) | Repli-cation | Date start | Date stop |
| 1 | Foraging | 1 | 0 | 30 Aug 2023 | 30 Aug 2023 |
| 1 | Birding | 0.33 | 0 | 31 Aug 2023 | 31 Aug 2023 |

| Site description - visit 1 (30 Aug 2023) | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------|--------|--|--|
| Remnant roadside vegetation dissect with a busy road. Eucalypts line the sides while wattles and other acacias occur widely dispersed. Weeds and grasses dominate the substrate. | | | | | |
| Habitat | shrubland | | | | |
| Disturbance | current operations,grazing-high,vehicle tracks,weed infestation | | | | |
| Vegetation condition | Degraded | Fire age | unsure | | |
| Total veg. cover (%) | 145 | Litter distribution | sparse | | |
| Tree cover (%) | 25 | Litter depth(cm) | 1 | | |
| Shrub cover (%) | 30 | Litter cover (%) | 30 | | |
| Grass cover (%) | 80 | | | | |
| Herb cover (%) | 10 | | | | |



Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Site details | | | |
|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Site | L012 | Position (WGS84) | -29.2131761, 115.2818352 |
| Topography | floodplain | Soil texture | loamy sand |
| Slope | gentle | Rock type | none |
| Soil colour | red-orange | Rock cover (%) | 0 |

| Sample and effort summary | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Visit | Sample method | Sample quant. (hrs) | Repli-cation | Date start | Date stop |
| 1 | Foraging | 1 | 0 | 31 Aug 2023 | 31 Aug 2023 |
| 1 | Birding | 0.66 | 0 | 31 Aug 2023 | 31 Aug 2023 |

| Site description - visit 1 (31 Aug 2023) | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Eucalyptus trees lining a vehicle track and crop. No middle or lower storey present other than weeds. Thick leaf litter covers the substrate. | | | |
| Habitat | open woodland | | |
| Disturbance | current operations,erosion channels,historic clearing,firebreak,weed infestation | | |
| Vegetation condition | Completely Degrade | Fire age | unsure |
| Total veg. cover (%) | 80 | Litter distribution | concentrated in drifts |
| Tree cover (%) | 80 | Litter depth(cm) | 2 |
| Shrub cover (%) | 0 | Litter cover (%) | 80 |
| Grass cover (%) | 0 | | |
| Herb cover (%) | 0 | | |



Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Site details | | | |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Site | L013 | Position (WGS84) | -29.2178027, 115.2665175 |
| Topography | riparian zone | Soil texture | laterite |
| Slope | gentle | Rock type | none |
| Soil colour | brown | Rock cover (%) | |

| Sample and effort summary | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Visit | Sample method | Sample quant. (hrs) | Repli-cation | Date start | Date stop |
| 1 | Birding | 0.33 | 0 | 31 Aug 2023 | 31 Aug 2023 |

| Site description - visit 1 (31 Aug 2023) | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|--------|--|--|
| Scattered eucalypts and acacias surrounding lockier river. Middle storey is not apparent, while substrate is heavily covered in weeds. | | | | | |
| Habitat | riparian zone | | | | |
| Disturbance | current operations,historic clearing,weed infestation | | | | |
| Vegetation condition | Degraded | Fire age | unsure | | |
| Total veg. cover (%) | 155 | Litter distribution | none | | |
| Tree cover (%) | 35 | Litter depth(cm) | 1 | | |
| Shrub cover (%) | 30 | Litter cover (%) | 0 | | |
| Grass cover (%) | 80 | | | | |
| Herb cover (%) | 10 | | | | |



Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Site details | | | |
|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Site | L014 | Position (WGS84) | -29.2130681, 115.2814391 |
| Topography | floodplain | Soil texture | clay loam |
| Slope | gentle | Rock type | none |
| Soil colour | brown | Rock cover (%) | 0 |

| Sample and effort summary | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Visit | Sample method | Sample quant. (hrs) | Repli-cation | Date start | Date stop |
| 1 | Foraging | 2 | 0 | 31 Aug 2023 | 31 Aug 2023 |

| Site description - visit 1 (31 Aug 2023) | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|--------|
| Brackish wetland surrounded by samphire and eucalypts. Upper and middle storey is not well defined. Lower storey is infested with weeds and shrublands atop brown moist substrate. | | | |
| Habitat | waterhole | | |
| Disturbance | erosion channels,vehicle tracks,weed infestation | | |
| Vegetation condition | Degraded | Fire age | unsure |
| Total veg. cover (%) | 100 | Litter distribution | none |
| Tree cover (%) | 30 | Litter depth(cm) | 0 |
| Shrub cover (%) | 45 | Litter cover (%) | 0 |
| Grass cover (%) | 25 | | |
| Herb cover (%) | 0 | | |



Appendix c Vertebrate fauna desktop and field survey results

| Family | Species | Common name | Status | Introduced | Source | | | | | | This survey |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | EPBC Protected Matters | NatureMap | Phoenix database | DBCA Threatened and Priority fauna | Other reports | Phoenix 2022 survey | |
| Amphibians (13) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pelodyadidae | <i>Litoria adelaidensis</i> | Slender Tree Frog | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Litoria moorei</i> | Motorbike Frog | | | | • | | | | | |
| Limnodynastidae | <i>Heleioporus albopunctatus</i> | Western Spotted Frog | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Heleioporus eyrei</i> | Moaning Frog | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Heleioporus psammophilus</i> | Sand Frog | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Limnodynastes dorsalis</i> | Western Banjo Frog | | | | • | | | • | | • |
| | <i>Neobatrachus kunapalari</i> | Kunapalari Frog | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Neobatrachus pelobatoides</i> | Humming Frog | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Neobatrachus sutor</i> | Shoemaker Frog | | | | • | | | | | |
| Myobatrachidae | <i>Crinia pseudinsignifera</i> | Bleating Froglet | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Myobatrachus gouldii</i> | Turtle Frog | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Pseudophryne guentheri</i> | Crawling Toadlet | | | | • | | | | | |
| Reptiles (57) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agamidae | <i>Amphibolurus longirostris</i> | Long-nosed Dragon | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Ctenophorus adelaidensis</i> | Southern Heath Dragon | | | | • | • | | | | |
| | <i>Ctenophorus m. maculatus</i> | Spotted Military Dragon | | | | • | • | | | | |
| | <i>Ctenophorus nuchalis</i> | Central Netted Dragon | | | | • | | | | | • |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Family | Species | Common name | Status | Introduced | Source | | | | | | This survey |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | EPBC Protected Matters | NatureMap | Phoenix database | DBCA Threatened and Priority fauna | Other reports | Phoenix 2022 survey | |
| | <i>Ctenophorus reticulatus</i> | Western Netted Dragon | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Ctenophorus scutulatus</i> | Lozenge-marked Dragon | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Moloch horridus</i> | Thorny Devil | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Pogona minor</i> | Dwarf Bearded Dragon | | | | • | | | | • | |
| Gekkonidae | <i>Gehyra variegata</i> | Variegated Dtella | | | | • | | | | | • |
| | <i>Heteronotia binoei</i> | Bynoe's Gecko | | | | • | | | | | |
| Carphodactylidae | <i>Nephrurus levis occidentalis</i> | Smooth Knobtail Gecko | | | | • | | | | | |
| Diplodactylidae | <i>Crenadactylus ocellatus</i> | Clawless Gecko | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Diplodactylus ornatus</i> | Ornate Stone Gecko | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Diplodactylus pulcher</i> | Fine-faced gecko | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Lucasium maini</i> | Main's Ground Gecko | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Strophurus spinigerus</i> | Soft Spiny-tail Gecko | | | | • | | | | | |
| Pygopodidae | <i>Delma fraseri fraseri</i> | Fraser's Legless Lizard | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Delma tincta</i> | Excitable Delma | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Lialis burtonis</i> | Burton's Legless Lizard | | | | • | • | | • | | |
| | <i>Pletholax gracilis</i> | Keeled Legless Lizard | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Pygopus lepidopodus</i> | Common Scaly Foot | | | | • | | | | | |
| Scincidae | <i>Cryptoblepharus buchananii</i> | Buchanan's Snake-eyed Skink | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Cryptoblepharus plagiocephalus</i> | Peron's Snake-eyed Skink | | | | | | | | | • |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Family | Species | Common name | Status | Introduced | Source | | | | | | This survey |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | EPBC Protected Matters | NatureMap | Phoenix database | DBCA Threatened and Priority fauna | Other reports | Phoenix 2022 survey | |
| | <i>Ctenotus fallens</i> | West Coast Laterite Ctenotus | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Ctenotus leonhardii</i> | Leonhard's Ctenotus | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Ctenotus pantherinus</i> | Leopard Ctenotus | | | | • | • | | | | |
| | <i>Cyclodomorphus branchialis</i> | Gilled Slender Blue-tongue Skink | VU (BC Act) | | | | | • | | | |
| | <i>Egernia stokesii badia</i> | Western Spiny-tailed Skink | EN/VU (EPBC Act; BC Act) | | • | | | | | | |
| | <i>Lerista distinguenda</i> | Orange-tailed Slider | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Lerista elegans</i> | Elegant Slider | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Lerista gerrardii</i> | Bold-striped Robust Slider | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Lerista kingi</i> | King's Three-toed Slider | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Lerista lineopunctulata</i> | Dotted-line Robust Slider | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Lerista planiventralis decora</i> | Keeled Slider | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Lerista praepedita</i> | Blunt-tailed West Coast Slider | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Menetia greyii</i> | Common Dwarf Skink | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Menetia surda</i> | Western Dwarf Skink | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Tiliqua occipitalis</i> | Western Bluetongue | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Tiliqua rugosa</i> | Bobtail | | | | • | • | | • | • | • |
| Varanidae | <i>Varanus gouldii</i> | Bungarra or Sand Monitor | | | | • | | | | | |
| Typhlopidae | <i>Anilius australis</i> | Southern Blindsnake | | | | • | | | | | • |
| | <i>Anilius waitii</i> | Waite's Blindsnake | | | | • | | | | | |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Family | Species | Common name | Status | Introduced | Source | | | | | | This survey |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | EPBC Protected Matters | NatureMap | Phoenix database | DBCA Threatened and Priority fauna | Other reports | Phoenix 2022 survey | |
| Pythonidae | <i>Antaresia childreni</i> | Children's python | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Aspidites ramsayi</i> | Woma | | | | | • | | | | |
| | <i>Morelia spilota imbricata</i> | Southwestern Carpet Python | | | | • | | | | | |
| Elapidae | <i>Demansia reticulata</i> | Reticulated Whipsnake | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Echiopsis curta</i> | Bardick | | | | | • | | | | |
| | <i>Elapognathus coronatus</i> | Crowned Snake | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Neelaps calonotos</i> | Black-striped Snake | P3 (DBCA list) | | | • | | • | | | |
| | <i>Notechis scutatus</i> | Tiger Snake | | | | | | | • | | |
| | <i>Suta gouldii</i> | Gould's Hooded Snake | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Suta monachus</i> | Monk Snake | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Pseudechis australis</i> | Mulga Snake | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Pseudonaja mengdeni</i> | Western Brown Snake | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Pseudonaja nuchalis</i> | Gwardar | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Simoselaps bertholdi</i> | Jan's Banded Snake | | | | • | | | | | |
| <i>Simoselaps littoralis</i> | West Coast Banded Snake | | | | • | | | | | | |
| Birds (198) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Casuariidae | <i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i> | Emu | | | | • | • | | • | | |
| Anatidae | <i>Anas castanea</i> | Chestnut Teal | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Anas gracilis</i> | Grey Teal | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> | Mallard | | | | • | • | | | | |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Family | Species | Common name | Status | Introduced | Source | | | | | | This survey |
|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | EPBC Protected Matters | NatureMap | Phoenix database | DBCA Threatened and Priority fauna | Other reports | Phoenix 2022 survey | |
| | <i>Anas rhynchotis</i> | Australasian Shoveler | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Anas superciliosa</i> | Pacific Black Duck | | | | • | | | • | | |
| | <i>Aythya australis</i> | Hardhead | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Biziura lobata</i> | Musk Duck | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Chenonetta jubata</i> | Australian Wood Duck | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Cygnus atratus</i> | Black Swan | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Malacorhynchus membranaceus</i> | Pink-eared Duck | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Oxyura australis</i> | Blue-billed Duck | P4 (DBCA list) | | | • | | • | | | |
| | <i>Tadorna tadornoides</i> | Australian Shelduck | | | | • | | | | | |
| Megapodiidae | <i>Leipoa ocellata</i> | Malleefowl | VU (EPBC & BC Acts) | | • | • | | • | | | |
| Phasianidae | <i>Coturnix pectoralis</i> | Stubble Quail | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Coturnix ypsilophora</i> | Brown Quail | | | | • | • | | | | |
| Podargidae | <i>Podargus strigoides</i> | Tawny Frogmouth | | | | • | | | | | |
| Aegothelidae | <i>Aegotheles cristatus</i> | Australian Owlet-nightjar | | | | • | | | | | |
| Apodidae | <i>Apus pacificus</i> | Fork-tailed Swift | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | | • | | | • | | | |
| Otididae | <i>Ardeotis australis</i> | Australian Bustard | | | | • | | | | | |
| Cuculidae | <i>Cacomantis flabelliformis</i> | Fan-tailed Cuckoo | | | | • | | | | | • |
| | <i>Cacomantis pallidus</i> | Pallid Cuckoo | | | | • | | | | • | |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Family | Species | Common name | Status | Introduced | Source | | | | | | This survey |
|---------------|---|---------------------------|--------|------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | EPBC Protected Matters | NatureMap | Phoenix database | DBCA Threatened and Priority fauna | Other reports | Phoenix 2022 survey | |
| | <i>Chrysococcyx basalis</i> | Horsfield's Bronze Cuckoo | | | | • | • | | • | • | |
| | <i>Chrysococcyx lucidus</i> | Shining Bronze Cuckoo | | | | • | • | | | | • |
| Columbidae | <i>Columba livia</i> | Domestic Pigeon | | * | • | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Geopelia cuneata</i> | Diamond Dove | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Geopelia humeralis</i> | Bar-shouldered Dove | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>Ocyphaps lophotes</i> | Crested Pigeon | | | | • | • | | • | • | • |
| | <i>Phaps chalcoptera</i> | Common Bronzewing | | | | • | • | | • | • | |
| | <i>Phaps elegans</i> | Brush Bronzewing | | | | | • | | | | |
| | <i>Streptopelia senegalensis</i> | Laughing Turtle-Dove | | | * | • | • | | | | • |
| Rallidae | <i>Fulica atra</i> | Eurasian Coot | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Gallirallus philippensis mellori</i> | Buff-banded Rail | | | | • | | | | | • |
| | <i>Porzana fluminea</i> | Australian Spotted Crake | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Tribonyx ventralis</i> | Black-tailed Native-hen | | | | • | | | | | |
| Podicipedidae | <i>Poliocephalus poliocephalus</i> | Hoary-headed Grebe | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Tachybaptus novaehollandiae</i> | Australasian Grebe | | | | • | | | | | |
| Turnicidae | <i>Turnix varius</i> | Painted Button-quail | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Turnix velox</i> | Little Button-quail | | | | • | | | | • | |
| | <i>Himantopus himantopus</i> | Black-winged Stilt | | | | • | | | | | |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Family | Species | Common name | Status | Introduced | Source | | | | | | This survey |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | EPBC Protected Matters | NatureMap | Phoenix database | DBCA Threatened and Priority fauna | Other reports | Phoenix 2022 survey | |
| Recurvirostridae | <i>Recurvirostra novaehollandiae</i> | Red-necked Avocet | | | | • | | | | | |
| Charadriidae | <i>Charadrius ruficapillus</i> | Red-capped Plover | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Elsyornis melanops</i> | Black-fronted Dotterel | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Erythrogonys cinctus</i> | Red-kneed Dotterel | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Peltohyas australis</i> | Inland Dotterel | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Pluvialis fulva</i> | Pacific Golden Plover | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Vanellus tricolor</i> | Banded Lapwing | | | | | • | | | | |
| Rostratulidae | <i>Rostratula australis</i> | Australian Painted Snipe | EN (EPBC & BC Acts) | | • | | | | | | |
| Scolopacidae | <i>Actitis hypoleucos</i> | Common Sandpiper | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | | • | • | | • | | | |
| | <i>Arenaria interpres</i> | Ruddy Turnstone | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | | | • | | • | | | |
| | <i>Calidris acuminata</i> | Sharp-tailed Sandpiper | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | | • | • | | • | | | |
| | <i>Calidris canutus</i> | Red Knot | EN/Mig./EN (EPBC Act; BC Act) | | • | | | | | | |
| | <i>Calidris ferruginea</i> | Curlew Sandpiper | CR/Mig./CR (EPBC Act; BC Act) | | • | | | | | | |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Family | Species | Common name | Status | Introduced | Source | | | | | | This survey |
|---------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | EPBC Protected Matters | NatureMap | Phoenix database | DBCA Threatened and Priority fauna | Other reports | Phoenix 2022 survey | |
| | <i>Calidris melanotos</i> | Pectoral Sandpiper | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | | • | | | | | | |
| | <i>Calidris ruficollis</i> | Red-necked Stint | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | | | • | | • | | | |
| | <i>Limosa lapponica menzbieri</i> | Bar-tailed Godwit (northern Siberian) | CR/Mig./VU/Mig. (EPBC Act; BC Act) | | • | | | • | | | |
| | <i>Numenius madagascariensis</i> | Eastern Curlew | CR/Mig./CR (EPBC Act; BC Act) | | • | | | | | | |
| | <i>Tringa brevipes</i> | Grey-tailed Tattler | Mig. EPBC and BC Acts; P4 DBCA list | | | • | | • | | | |
| | <i>Tringa nebularia</i> | Common Greenshank | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | | • | • | | • | | | |
| | <i>Tringa stagnatilis</i> | Marsh Sandpiper | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | | | • | | • | | | |
| | <i>Xenus cinereus</i> | Terek Sandpiper | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | | | • | | | | | |
| Laridae | <i>Anous tenuirostris melanops</i> | Australian Lesser Noddy | VU/EN (EPBC Act; BC Act) | | • | • | | • | | | |
| | <i>Hydroprogne caspia</i> | Caspian Tern | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | | | • | | • | | | |
| | <i>Larus pacificus</i> | Pacific Gull | | | | • | | | | | |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Family | Species | Common name | Status | Introduced | Source | | | | | | This survey |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | EPBC Protected Matters | NatureMap | Phoenix database | DBCA Threatened and Priority fauna | Other reports | Phoenix 2022 survey | |
| | <i>Sterna albifrons</i> | White-shafted Little Tern | Mig. (BC Act) | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Sternula n. nereis</i> | Fairy Tern | VU (EPBC & BC Acts) | | • | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Thalasseus bergii</i> | Crested Tern | Mig. (BC Act) | | | • | • | | | | |
| Sulidae | <i>Morus serrator</i> | Australasian Gannet | | | | • | | | | | |
| Anhingidae | <i>Anhinga novaehollandiae</i> | Australasian Darter | | | | • | | | | | |
| Phalacrocoracidae | <i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i> | Great Cormorant | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Phalacrocorax melanoleucos</i> | Little Pied Cormorant | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Phalacrocorax sulcirostris</i> | Little Black Cormorant | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Phalacrocorax varius</i> | Pied Cormorant | | | | • | | | | | |
| Threskiornithidae | <i>Platalea flavipes</i> | Yellow-billed Spoonbill | | | | • | | | | | • |
| | <i>Platalea regia</i> | Royal Spoonbill | | | | | | | | | • |
| | <i>Plegadis falcinellus</i> | Glossy Ibis | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | | | | • | | | | |
| | <i>Threskiornis moluccus</i> | Australian White Ibis | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Threskiornis spinicollis</i> | Straw-necked Ibis | | | | • | | | | | |
| Ardeidae | <i>Ardea ibis</i> | Cattle Egret | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Ardea modesta</i> | Great Egret | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Ardea novaehollandiae</i> | White-faced Heron | | | | • | | | | | • |
| | <i>Ardea pacifica</i> | White-necked Heron | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Ardea sacra</i> | Eastern Reef Egret | | | | • | | | | | |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Family | Species | Common name | Status | Introduced | Source | | | | | | This survey |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | EPBC Protected Matters | NatureMap | Phoenix database | DBCA Threatened and Priority fauna | Other reports | Phoenix 2022 survey | |
| Pelecanidae | <i>Pelecanus conspicillatus</i> | Australian Pelican | | | | • | | | | | |
| Accipitridae | <i>Accipiter cirrocephalus</i> | Collared Sparrowhawk | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Accipiter fasciatus</i> | Brown Goshawk | | | | • | | | • | | |
| | <i>Aquila audax</i> | Wedge-tailed Eagle | | | | • | • | | | | |
| | <i>Circus approximans</i> | Swamp Harrier | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Circus assimilis</i> | Spotted Harrier | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Haliaeetus leucogaster</i> | White-bellied Sea-Eagle | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Haliastur sphenurus</i> | Whistling Kite | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Hieraaetus morphnoides</i> | Little Eagle | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Milvus migrans</i> | Black Kite | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Pandion cristatus</i> | Osprey | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | | • | • | | • | | | |
| Tytonidae | <i>Tyto alba</i> | Barn Owl | | | | | • | | | | |
| Strigidae | <i>Ninox boobook</i> | Southern Boobook | | | | • | • | | | | |
| Alcedinidae | <i>Dacelo novaeguineae</i> | Laughing Kookaburra | | * | | • | | | | | • |
| | <i>Todiramphus pyrrhopygius</i> | Red-backed Kingfisher | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Todiramphus sanctus</i> | Sacred Kingfisher | | | | • | | | | | |
| Meropidae | <i>Merops ornatus</i> | Rainbow Bee-eater | | | | • | | | • | | |
| Falconidae | <i>Falco berigora</i> | Brown Falcon | | | | • | • | | | | |
| | <i>Falco cenchroides</i> | Australian Kestrel | | | | • | • | | • | • | • |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Family | Species | Common name | Status | Introduced | Source | | | | | | This survey |
|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | EPBC Protected Matters | NatureMap | Phoenix database | DBCA Threatened and Priority fauna | Other reports | Phoenix 2022 survey | |
| | <i>Falco hypoleucos</i> | Grey Falcon | VU (BC Act) | | • | | | | | | |
| | <i>Falco longipennis</i> | Australian Hobby | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Falco peregrinus</i> | Peregrine Falcon | OS (BC Act) | | | • | | • | | | |
| Cacatuidae | <i>Cacatua pastinator</i> | Western Long-billed Corella | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Cacatua roseicapilla</i> | Galah | | | | • | • | | • | • | • |
| | <i>Cacatua sanguinea</i> | Little Corella | | | | • | | | | • | • |
| | <i>Calyptorhynchus banksii</i> | Red-tailed Black-Cockatoo | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Nymphicus hollandicus</i> | Cockatiel | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Zanda latirostris</i> | Carnaby's Black Cockatoo | EN (EPBC & BC Acts) | | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| | <i>Zanda sp.</i> | White-tailed black cockatoo | EN/VU (EPBC & BC Acts) | | | | | • | | | |
| Psittaculidae | <i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i> | Budgerigar | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Neophema bourkii</i> | Bourke's Parrot | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Neophema elegans</i> | Elegant Parrot | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Parvipsitta porphyrocephala</i> | Purple-crowned Lorikeet | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Platycercus icterotis</i> | Western Rosella | | | | | | | | | • |
| | <i>Platycercus varius</i> | Mulga Parrot | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Platycercus zonarius</i> | Australian Ringneck | | | | • | • | | | • | • |
| | <i>Polytelis anthoepus</i> | Regent Parrot | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Malurus lamberti</i> | Variegated Fairy-wren | | | | • | • | | • | | |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Family | Species | Common name | Status | Introduced | Source | | | | | | This survey |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | EPBC Protected Matters | NatureMap | Phoenix database | DBCA Threatened and Priority fauna | Other reports | Phoenix 2022 survey | |
| Maluridae | <i>Malurus leucopterus</i> | White-winged Fairy-wren | | | | • | • | | • | • | |
| | <i>Malurus pulcherrimus</i> | Blue-breasted Fairy-wren | | | | • | | | | | • |
| | <i>Malurus splendens</i> | Splendid Fairy-wren | | | | • | | | • | • | • |
| | <i>Stipiturus malachurus</i> | Southern Emu-wren | | | | | | | • | | |
| Meliphagidae | <i>Acanthagenys rufogularis</i> | Spiny-cheeked Honeyeater | | | | • | • | | | | |
| | <i>Anthochaera carunculata</i> | Red Wattlebird | | | | • | • | | | | • |
| | <i>Anthochaera lunulata</i> | Western Little Wattlebird | | | | • | | | | | • |
| | <i>Certhionyx variegatus</i> | Pied Honeyeater | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Epthianura albifrons</i> | White-fronted Chat | | | | • | • | | | | |
| | <i>Epthianura tricolor</i> | Crimson Chat | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Gavicalis virescens</i> | Singing Honeyeater | | | | • | • | | • | • | • |
| | <i>Glyciphila melanops</i> | Tawny-crowned Honeyeater | | | | • | • | | • | | |
| | <i>Lichenostomus leucotis</i> | White-eared Honeyeater | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Lichmera indistincta</i> | Brown Honeyeater | | | | • | • | | • | • | • |
| | <i>Manorina flavigula</i> | Yellow-throated Miner | | | | • | | | | | • |
| | <i>Melithreptus brevirostris</i> | Brown-headed Honeyeater | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Phylidonyris niger</i> | White-cheeked Honeyeater | | | | • | • | | • | | |
| | <i>Phylidonyris novaehollandiae</i> | New Holland Honeyeater | | | | | | | • | | |
| <i>Ptilotula ornata</i> | Yellow-plumed Honeyeater | | | | | • | | | | | |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Family | Species | Common name | Status | Introduced | Source | | | | | | This survey |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------|--------|------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | EPBC Protected Matters | NatureMap | Phoenix database | DBCA Threatened and Priority fauna | Other reports | Phoenix 2022 survey | |
| | <i>Ptilotula penicillata</i> | White-plumed Honeyeater | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Ptilotula plumula</i> | Grey-fronted Honeyeater | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Purnella albifrons</i> | White-fronted Honeyeater | | | | • | • | | | | |
| Pardalotidae | <i>Pardalotus striatus</i> | Striated Pardalote | | | | • | | | | • | • |
| Acanthizidae | <i>Acanthiza apicalis</i> | Broad-tailed Thornbill | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Acanthiza chrysorrhoa</i> | Yellow-rumped Thornbill | | | | • | | | | • | • |
| | <i>Acanthiza robustirostris</i> | Slaty-backed Thornbill | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Acanthiza uropygialis</i> | Chestnut-rumped Thornbill | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Aphelocephala leucopsis</i> | Southern Whiteface | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Calamanthus campestris montanellus</i> | Rufous Fieldwren | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Gerygone fusca</i> | Western Gerygone | | | | • | | | | • | • |
| | <i>Hylacola cauta whitlocki</i> | | | | | | • | | | | |
| | <i>Pyrrholaemus brunneus</i> | Redthroat | | | | | • | | | | |
| | <i>Sericornis frontalis</i> | White-browed Scrubwren | | | | | • | • | | • | • |
| | <i>Smicrornis brevirostris</i> | Weebill | | | | | • | • | | • | • |
| Pomatostomidae | <i>Pomatostomus superciliosus</i> | White-browed Babbler | | | | • | | | | | |
| Cinclosomatidae | <i>Psophodes occidentalis</i> | Western Wedgebill | | | | • | | | | | |
| Artamidae | <i>Artamus cinereus</i> | Black-faced Woodswallow | | | | • | • | | | | |
| | <i>Artamus personatus</i> | Masked Woodswallow | | | | • | | | • | | |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Family | Species | Common name | Status | Introduced | Source | | | | | | This survey |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | EPBC Protected Matters | NatureMap | Phoenix database | DBCA Threatened and Priority fauna | Other reports | Phoenix 2022 survey | |
| | <i>Cracticus nigrogularis</i> | Pied Butcherbird | | | | • | • | | | | • |
| | <i>Cracticus tibicen</i> | Australian Magpie | | | | • | • | | • | • | • |
| | <i>Cracticus torquatus</i> | Grey Butcherbird | | | | • | | | | | • |
| | <i>Strepera versicolor</i> | Grey Currawong | | | | • | | | | | |
| Campephagidae | <i>Coracina novaehollandiae</i> | Black-faced Cuckoo-shrike | | | | • | • | | • | • | • |
| | <i>Lalage tricolor</i> | White-winged Triller | | | | • | | | • | • | |
| Neosittidae | <i>Daphoenositta chrysoptera</i> | Varied Sittella | | | | • | | | | | |
| Pachycephalidae | <i>Colluricincla harmonica</i> | Grey Shrike-thrush | | | | • | | | | • | • |
| | <i>Oreoica gutturalis</i> | Crested Bellbird | | | | • | • | | | | |
| | <i>Pachycephala occidentalis</i> | Western Golden Whistler | | | | • | | | • | | |
| | <i>Pachycephala rufiventris</i> | Rufous Whistler | | | | • | • | | • | • | • |
| Dicaeidae | <i>Dicaeum hirundinaceum</i> | Mistletoebird | | | | • | | | | • | |
| Rhipiduridae | <i>Rhipidura albiscapa</i> | Grey Fantail | | | | • | | | • | • | • |
| | <i>Rhipidura leucophrys</i> | Willie Wagtail | | | | • | • | | • | | • |
| Monarchidae | <i>Grallina cyanoleuca</i> | Magpie-lark | | | | • | • | | • | • | • |
| | <i>Myiagra inquieta</i> | Restless Flycatcher | | | | | | | | | • |
| Corvidae | <i>Corvus bennetti</i> | Little Crow | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Corvus coronoides</i> | Australian Raven | | | | • | • | | • | | • |
| | <i>Corvus orru</i> | Torresian Crow | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Corvus sp.</i> | Crow indet. | | | | | | | | • | |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Family | Species | Common name | Status | Introduced | Source | | | | | | This survey |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | EPBC Protected Matters | NatureMap | Phoenix database | DBCA Threatened and Priority fauna | Other reports | Phoenix 2022 survey | |
| Petroicidae | <i>Drymodes brunneopygia</i> | Southern Scrub-robin | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Eopsaltria georgiana</i> | White-breasted Robin | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Melanodryas cucullata</i> | Hooded Robin | | | | | • | | | | |
| | <i>Microeca fascinans</i> | Jacky Winter | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Petroica goodenovii</i> | Red-capped Robin | | | | • | • | | | • | • |
| Hirundinidae | <i>Cheramoeca leucosterna</i> | White-backed Swallow | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Hirundo neoxena</i> | Welcome Swallow | | | | • | • | | | | |
| | <i>Petrochelidon ariel</i> | Fairy Martin | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Petrochelidon nigricans</i> | Tree Martin | | | | • | • | | • | • | |
| Acrocephalidae | <i>Acrocephalus australis</i> | Australian Reed Warbler | | | | • | | | | | • |
| Locustellidae | <i>Cincloramphus cruralis</i> | Brown Songlark | | | | • | • | | | • | |
| | <i>Cincloramphus mathewsi</i> | Rufous Songlark | | | | • | | | | | • |
| | <i>Poodytes gramineus</i> | Little Grassbird | | | | • | | | | | |
| Zosteropidae | <i>Zosterops lateralis</i> | Grey-breasted White-eye | | | | • | • | | • | | |
| Passeridae | <i>Passer montanus</i> | Eurasian Tree Sparrow | | * | • | | | | | | |
| Estrildidae | <i>Taeniopygia guttata</i> | Zebra Finch | | | | • | | | | | |
| Motacillidae | <i>Anthus australis</i> | Australian Pipit | | | | • | • | | • | • | |
| | <i>Motacilla alba</i> | White Wagtail | | | | | | | • | | |
| | <i>Motacilla cinerea</i> | Grey Wagtail | Mig. (EPBC & BC Acts) | | | • | | | | | |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Family | Species | Common name | Status | Introduced | Source | | | | | | This survey |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | EPBC Protected Matters | NatureMap | Phoenix database | DBCA Threatened and Priority fauna | Other reports | Phoenix 2022 survey | |
| Mammals (27) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tachyglossidae | <i>Tachyglossus aculeatus</i> | Short-beaked Echidna | | | | | • | | • | • | |
| Dasyuridae | <i>Dasyurus geoffroii</i> | Chuditch | VU (EPBC & BC Acts) | | • | • | | • | | | |
| | <i>Parantechinus apicalis</i> | Dibbler | EN (EPBC & BC Acts) | | • | | | | | | |
| | <i>Phascogale tapoatafa wambenger</i> | South-western Brush-tailed Phascogale | CD (BC Act) | | | • | | • | | | |
| | <i>Sminthopsis crassicaudata</i> | Fat-tailed Dunnart | | | | • | | | | | |
| Tarsipedidae | <i>Tarsipes rostratus</i> | Honey Possum | | | | • | | | | | |
| Macropodidae | <i>Macropus fuliginosus</i> | Western Grey Kangaroo | | | | • | • | | • | | • |
| | <i>Notamacropus irma</i> | Western Brush Wallaby | P4 (DBCA list) | | | • | | • | | | |
| | <i>Osphranter rufus</i> | Red Kangaroo | | | | | | | | • | |
| Muridae | <i>Hydromys chrysogaster</i> | Water-rat | P4 (DBCA list) | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Mus musculus</i> | House Mouse | | * | • | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Notomys alexis</i> | Spinifex Hopping-mouse | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Pseudomys albocinereus</i> | Ash-grey Mouse | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Rattus fuscipes</i> | Western Bush Rat | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Rattus rattus</i> | Black Rat | | | * | • | | | | | |
| Leporidae | <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> | Rabbit | | * | • | | • | | • | • | • |
| Pteropodidae | <i>Pteropus scapulatus</i> | Little Red Flying-fox | | | | • | | | | | |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Family | Species | Common name | Status | Introduced | Source | | | | | | This survey |
|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | EPBC Protected Matters | NatureMap | Phoenix database | DBCA Threatened and Priority fauna | Other reports | Phoenix 2022 survey | |
| Vespertilionidae | <i>Nyctophilus geoffroyi</i> | Lesser Long-eared Bat | | | | • | | | | | |
| | <i>Vespadelus regulus</i> | Southern Forest Bat | | | | • | | | | | |
| Canidae | <i>Canis familiaris</i> | Dog | | * | • | | • | | • | • | • |
| | <i>Vulpes vulpes</i> | Red Fox | | * | • | | • | | • | • | • |
| Felidae | <i>Felis catus</i> | Cat | | * | • | • | | | | | |
| Equidae | <i>Equus caballus</i> | Horse | | * | | • | | | | | |
| Suidae | <i>Sus scrofa</i> | Pig | | * | • | | | | • | | |
| Bovidae | <i>Bos taurus</i> | European Cattle | | * | • | | • | | | • | |
| | <i>Capra hircus</i> | Goat | | * | • | | | | • | | |
| | <i>Ovis aries</i> | Sheep | | | | • | | | | • | |

Appendix d Invertebrate fauna desktop and field survey results

| Higher taxon, Family | Species | SRE category | Desktop (WAM 2023) | This survey |
|---|---|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Class Arachnida, infraorder Mygalomorphae (trapdoor spiders) | | | | |
| Anamidae | <i>Aname</i> `MYG633` | Potential | • | |
| Idiopidae | <i>Bungulla banksia</i> | Potential | • | |
| Idiopidae | <i>Bungulla bringo</i> | Potential | • | |
| Idiopidae | <i>Idiosoma</i> `BMYG188` | Potential | • | |
| Idiopidae | <i>Idiosoma</i> `BMYG189` | Potential | • | |
| Idiopidae | <i>Idiosoma</i> `MYG759` | Potential | • | |
| Idiopidae | <i>Idiosoma</i> `MYG761` | Potential | • | |
| Idiopidae | <i>Idiosoma kwongan</i> | Potential (P1) | • | |
| Idiopidae | <i>Idiosoma arenaceum</i> | Potential (P3) | • | |
| Anamidae | <i>Aname</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | • | |
| Halonoproctidae | <i>Conothele</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | • | |
| Idiopidae | <i>Euoplos</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | • | |
| Idiopidae | <i>Idiosoma</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | • | |
| Anamidae | <i>Kwonkan</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | • | |
| Actinopodidae | <i>Missulena</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | • | |
| Anamidae | <i>Proshermacha</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | • | |
| Theraphosidae | <i>Selenocosmia</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | • | |
| Anamidae | <i>Teyl</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | • | |
| Class Arachnida, order Pseudoscorpiones | | | | |
| Chthoniidae | <i>Austrochthonius</i> `PSE192, lesueuri` | Potential | • | |
| Cheliferidae | <i>Protochelifer</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | • | |
| Class Arachnida, order Scorpiones | | | | |
| Urodacidae | <i>Urodacus</i> `armatus spp. group` | Potential | • | |
| Urodacidae | <i>Urodacus</i> `BSCO071` | Potential | • | |
| Urodacidae | <i>Urodacus</i> `SCO016, Mingenew` | Potential | • | |
| Urodacidae | <i>Urodacus</i> `SCO019, Casuarinas` | Potential | • | |
| Bothriuridae | <i>Cercophonius</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | • | |
| Buthidae | <i>Lychas</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | • | |
| Urodacidae | <i>Urodacus</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | • | |
| Class Crustacea, order Isopoda (isopods) | | | | |
| Armadillidae | <i>Buddelundia</i> '88' | Potential | • | |
| Armadillidae | <i>Buddelundia callosa</i> | Potential | • | |
| Armadillidae | <i>Buddelundia lateralis</i> | Potential | • | |
| Armadillidae | <i>Buddelundia</i> 'Phoenix0150' | Potential | | • |
| Armadillidae | <i>Buddelundia subinermis</i> | Potential | • | |
| Armadillidae | <i>Buddelundia</i> sp. indet. | Uncertain | • | |
| Platyarthridae | <i>Trichorhina</i> sp. indet. | Uncertain | • | |
| Philosciidae | <i>Laevophiloscia</i> '1' | Potential | | • |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------|---|---|
| Porcellionidae | <i>Porcellionides pruinosus</i> | Widespread | | • |
| Class Diplopoda (millipedes) | | | | |
| Paradoxosomatidae | <i>Antichiropus</i> `DIP072, casuarinae` | Confirmed | • | |
| Paradoxosomatidae | <i>Antichiropus</i> `DIP076` | Confirmed | • | |
| Paradoxosomatidae | <i>Antichiropus</i> `DIP078, Eneabba 1` | Confirmed | • | |
| Paradoxosomatidae | <i>Antichiropus</i> `DIP099, mcmillani` | Confirmed | • | |
| Paradoxosomatidae | <i>Antichiropus</i> `DIP136, mobilis` | Confirmed | • | |
| Paradoxosomatidae | <i>Antichiropus</i> "DIP232" | Likely | | • |
| Paradoxosomatidae | <i>Antichiropus</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | • | |
| Iulomorphidae | <i>Iulomorphidae</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | • | |
| Class Gastropoda (land snails) | | | | |
| Bothriembryontidae | <i>Bothriembryon whitleyi</i> | Confirmed | • | |
| Bothriembryontidae | <i>Bothriembryon perobesus</i> | Potential (P1) | • | |
| Camaenidae | <i>Basedowena bethana</i> | Potential | • | |
| Bothriembryontidae | <i>Bothriembryon</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | • | |
| Camaenidae | <i>Basedowena</i> `sp. indet.` | Uncertain | • | |

Appendix e Fauna species by site matrix

| Order | Family | Scientific name | Common name | L001 | L002 | L003 | L003-SRE | L004 | L005 | L006 | L007 | L008 | L009 | L010 | L012 | L013 | L014 |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Amphibians (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anura | Limnodynastidae | <i>Limnodynastes dorsalis</i> | Western Banjo Frog | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Reptiles (5) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Squamata | Gekkonidae | <i>Gehyra variegata</i> | Variegated Dtella | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Squamata | Agamidae | <i>Ctenophorus nuchalis</i> | Central Netted dragon | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | |
| Squamata | Scincidae | <i>Cryptoblepharus plagiocephalus</i> | Péron's snake-eyed skink | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Squamata | Scincidae | <i>Tiliqua rugosa</i> | Bobtail | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Squamata | Typhlopidae | <i>Anilius australis</i> | Southern Blindsnake | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birds (40) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ciconiiformes | Ardeidae | <i>Ardea novaehollandiae</i> | White-faced Heron | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | 1 |
| Ciconiiformes | Threskiornithidae | <i>Platalea flavipes</i> | Yellow-billed Spoonbill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| Ciconiiformes | Threskiornithidae | <i>Platalea regia</i> | Royal Spoonbill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| Columbiformes | Columbidae | <i>Ocyphaps lophotes</i> | Crested Pigeon | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Columbiformes | Columbidae | <i>Streptopelia senegalensis</i> | Laughing Dove | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coraciiformes | Alcedinidae | <i>Dacelo novaeguineae</i> | Laughing Kookaburra | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cuculiformes | Cuculidae | <i>Cacomantis flabelliformis</i> | Fan-tailed Cuckoo | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cuculiformes | Cuculidae | <i>Chrysococcyx lucidus</i> | Shining Bronze Cuckoo | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Falconiformes | Falconidae | <i>Falco cenchroides</i> | Australian Kestrel | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| Gruiformes | Rallidae | <i>Gallirallus philippensis</i> | Buff-banded Rail | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Passeriformes | Acanthizidae | <i>Acanthiza chrysorrhoa</i> | Yellow-rumped Thornbill | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Passeriformes | Acanthizidae | <i>Gerygone fusca</i> | Western Gerygone | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| Passeriformes | Acanthizidae | <i>Sericornis frontalis</i> | White-browed Scrubwren | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | |


Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| Order | Family | Scientific name | Common name | L001 | L002 | L003 | L003-SRE | L004 | L005 | L006 | L007 | L008 | L009 | L010 | L012 | L013 | L014 |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Passeriformes | Acanthizidae | <i>Smicronis brevirostris</i> | Weebill | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Passeriformes | Acrocephalidae | <i>Acrocephalus australis</i> | Australian Reed Warbler | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Passeriformes | Artamidae | <i>Cracticus nigrogularis</i> | Pied Butcherbird | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passeriformes | Artamidae | <i>Cracticus torquatus</i> | Grey Butcherbird | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Passeriformes | Artamidae | <i>Gymnorhina tibicen</i> | Australian Magpie | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| Passeriformes | Campephagidae | <i>Coracina novaehollandiae</i> | Black-faced Cuckoo-shrike | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 |
| Passeriformes | Corvidae | <i>Corvus coronoides</i> | Australian Raven | | | 1 | 1 | 3 | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| Passeriformes | Locustellidae | <i>Cincloramphus mathewsi</i> | Rufous Songlark | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 2 | | | 1 | | | |
| Passeriformes | Maluridae | <i>Malurus pulcherrimus</i> | Blue-breasted Fairy-wren | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| Passeriformes | Maluridae | <i>Malurus splendens</i> | Splendid Fairy-wren | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | | 5 | 1 | | 1 | | |
| Passeriformes | Meliphagidae | <i>Anthochaera carunculata</i> | Red Wattlebird | | | 2 | 1 | | | | 4 | | | 1 | | | |
| Passeriformes | Meliphagidae | <i>Anthochaera lunulata</i> | Western Little Wattlebird | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passeriformes | Meliphagidae | <i>Gavicalis virescens</i> | Singing Honeyeater | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passeriformes | Meliphagidae | <i>Lichmera indistincta</i> | Brown Honeyeater | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | |
| Passeriformes | Meliphagidae | <i>Manorina flavigula</i> | Yellow-throated Miner | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| Passeriformes | Monarchidae | <i>Grallina cyanoleuca</i> | Magpie-lark | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Passeriformes | Monarchidae | <i>Myiagra inquieta</i> | Restless Flycatcher | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passeriformes | Pachycephalidae | <i>Colluricincla harmonica</i> | Grey Shrike-thrush | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Passeriformes | Pachycephalidae | <i>Pachycephala rufiventris</i> | Rufous Whistler | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Passeriformes | Pardalotidae | <i>Pardalotus striatus</i> | Striated Pardalote | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Passeriformes | Petroicidae | <i>Petroica goodenovii</i> | Red-capped Robin | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 |
| Passeriformes | Rhipiduridae | <i>Rhipidura albiscapa</i> | Grey Fantail | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Passeriformes | Rhipiduridae | <i>Rhipidura leucophrys</i> | Willie Wagtail | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1 |




Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited




| Order | Family | Scientific name | Common name | L001 | L002 | L003 | L003-SRE | L004 | L005 | L006 | L007 | L008 | L009 | L010 | L012 | L013 | L014 |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Psittaciformes | Cacatuidae | <i>Cacatua roseicapilla</i> | Galah | | | 5 | 1 | 5 | | 1 | 1 | | 6 | | | | 2 |
| Psittaciformes | Cacatuidae | <i>Cacatua sanguinea</i> | Little Corella | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | 2 |
| Psittaciformes | Cacatuidae | <i>Zanda latirostris</i> | Carnaby's Black Cockatoo | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Psittaciformes | Psittaculidae | <i>Platycercus icterotis</i> | Western Rosella | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Psittaciformes | Psittaculidae | <i>Platycercus zonarius</i> | Australian Ringneck | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 5 | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | 3 | |
| Mammals (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carnivora | Canidae | <i>Canis familiaris</i> | Dog | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Carnivora | Canidae | <i>Vulpes vulpes</i> | Red Fox | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Diprotodontia | Macropodidae | <i>Macropus fuliginosus</i> | Western Grey Kangaroo | 1 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Lagomorpha | Leporidae | <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> | Rabbit | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |


Appendix f Potential habitat trees


| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|
| 1601-001 | -29.20881 | 115.24314 | L004 | 410 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop hollows in the future. |
| 1601-002 | -29.20851 | 115.23730 | L004 | 430 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop hollows in the future. |
| 1601-003 | -29.20856 | 115.23691 | L004 | 440 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop hollows in the future. |
| 1601-004 | -29.20860 | 115.23665 | L004 | 450 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 1 | 10m | No | No | No |  | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop hollows in the future. |
| 1601-005 | -29.20865 | 115.23640 | L004 | 730 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 1 | 8m | No | No | No | | |
| 1601-006 | -29.20870 | 115.23606 | L004 | 310 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop hollows in the future. |
| 1601-007 | -29.20866 | 115.23602 | L004 | 620 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-008 | -29.20869 | 115.23572 | L004 | 540 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-009 | -29.20874 | 115.23557 | L004 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop hollows in the future. |
| 1601-010 | -29.20875 | 115.23542 | L004 | 710 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-011 | -29.20877 | 115.23513 | L004 | 620 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-012 | -29.20882 | 115.23450 | L004 | 520 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-013 | -29.20890 | 115.23419 | L004 | 680 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-014 | -29.20889 | 115.23390 | L004 | 680 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | Dead tree |
| 1601-015 | -29.20914 | 115.23392 | L004 | 890 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 1 | 12m | No | No | No | | |
| 1601-016 | -29.20910 | 115.23440 | L004 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop hollows in the future. |
| 1601-017 | -29.20908 | 115.23455 | L004 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop hollows in the future. |
| 1601-018 | -29.20908 | 115.23459 | L004 | 310 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop hollows in the future. |
| 1601-019 | -29.20903 | 115.23490 | L004 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop hollows in the future. |
| 1601-020 | -29.20900 | 115.23501 | L004 | 310 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop hollows in the future. |



| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|--|
| 1601-021 | -29.20900 | 115.23516 | L004 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop hollows in the future. |
| 1601-022 | -29.20896 | 115.23517 | L004 | 590 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 1 | 5m | No | No | No | | |
| 1601-023 | -29.20896 | 115.23515 | L004 | 900 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 1 | 10m | No | No | No | | |
| 1601-024 | -29.20890 | 115.23596 | L004 | 600 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 1 | 4m | No | No | No | | |
| 1601-025 | -29.20887 | 115.23623 | L004 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop hollows in the future. |
| 1601-026 | -29.20888 | 115.23671 | L004 | 780 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 1 | 6m | No | No | No | | |
| 1601-027 | -29.20889 | 115.23697 | L004 | 910 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 1 | 10m | No | No | No | | |
| 1601-028 | -29.20881 | 115.23724 | L004 | 1000 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 1 | 8m,10m | No | No | No | | |
| 1601-029 | -29.20881 | 115.23757 | L004 | 500 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-030 | -29.20924 | 115.23323 | L004 | 740 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-031 | -29.20927 | 115.23309 | L004 | 720 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-032 | -29.20936 | 115.23236 | L004 | 1270 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 1 | 1m | No | No | No | | |
| 1601-033 | -29.20934 | 115.23223 | L004 | 390 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop hollows in the future. |
| 1601-034 | -29.20929 | 115.23223 | L004 | 360 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop hollows in the future. |
| 1601-035 | -29.20928 | 115.23223 | L004 | 510 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 1 | 8m | No | No | No | | |
| 1601-036 | -29.20940 | 115.23170 | L004 | 710 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 1 | 7m | No | No | No | | |
| 1601-037 | -29.20953 | 115.23034 | L004 | 610 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 3 | 2m,6m,7m | No | No | No | | |
| 1601-038 | -29.20964 | 115.22972 | L004 | 850 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 3 | 2m,8m,10m | No | No | No | | |
| 1601-039 | -29.20971 | 115.22856 | L004 | 1130 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 3 | 3m,5m,6m | No | No | No | | |
| 1601-040 | -29.20977 | 115.22802 | L004 | 860 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 3 | 3m,5m,7m | No | No | No | | |
| 1601-041 | -29.20986 | 115.22739 | L004 | 520 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-042 | -29.20995 | 115.22686 | L004 | 1600 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 1 | 8m | No | No | No | | |
| 1601-043 | -29.20989 | 115.22680 | L004 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop hollows in the future. |
| 1601-044 | -29.20995 | 115.22680 | L004 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop hollows in the future. |
| 1601-045 | -29.20997 | 115.22632 | L004 | 750 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 1 | 12m | No | No | No | | |
| 1601-046 | -29.21004 | 115.22576 | L004 | 600 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-055 | -29.20900 | 115.23313 | L004 | 360 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-056 | -29.20895 | 115.23319 | L004 | 630 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-057 | -29.20893 | 115.23356 | L004 | 410 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop hollows in the future. |
| 1601-058 | -29.20889 | 115.23367 | L004 | 720 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |




| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---|--|
| 1601-063 | -29.20851 | 115.23840 | L004 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop hollows in the future. |
| 1601-064 | -29.20656 | 115.23782 | L004 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop hollows in the future. |
| 1601-065 | -29.20558 | 115.23777 | L004 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | 2 trunks, one thinner DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop hollows in the future. |
| 1601-066 | -29.20522 | 115.23780 | L004 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop hollows in the future. |




| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---|---------|
| 1601-067 | -29.20849 | 115.23732 | L004 | 500 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | |
| 1601-068 | -29.20854 | 115.23698 | L004 | 500 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | |
| 1601-074 | -29.20879 | 115.23788 | L004 | 700 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | |




| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---|--|
| 1601-088 | -29.20980 | 115.22547 | L004 | 750 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | |
| 1601-089 | -29.20978 | 115.22555 | L004 | 800 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-090 | -29.20978 | 115.22563 | L004 | 600 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-091 | -29.20975 | 115.22571 | L004 | 650 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-092 | -29.20974 | 115.22579 | L004 | 550 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-093 | -29.20972 | 115.22593 | L004 | 550 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-094 | -29.20970 | 115.22620 | L004 | 800 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-095 | -29.20970 | 115.22626 | L004 | 800 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-096 | -29.20962 | 115.22676 | L004 | 600 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-097 | -29.20964 | 115.22682 | L004 | 900 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-098 | -29.20964 | 115.22688 | L004 | 450 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop hollows in the future. |
| 1601-099 | -29.20957 | 115.22741 | L004 | 650 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-100 | -29.20955 | 115.22764 | L004 | 800 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-101 | -29.20951 | 115.22805 | L004 | 650 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-102 | -29.20949 | 115.22812 | L004 | 700 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-103 | -29.20947 | 115.22851 | L004 | 800 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-104 | -29.20946 | 115.22861 | L004 | 550 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |




| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---|--|
| 1601-105 | -29.20941 | 115.22906 | L004 | 750 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | Wide, low-forking tree |
| 1601-106 | -29.20921 | 115.23087 | L004 | 700 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-107 | -29.20903 | 115.23231 | L004 | 850 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-108 | -29.20902 | 115.23275 | L004 | 900 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-109 | -29.20868 | 115.24541 | L003 | 410 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-110 | -29.20869 | 115.24507 | L003 | 420 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-111 | -29.20891 | 115.24486 | L003 | 410 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-112 | -29.20893 | 115.24452 | L003 | 460 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-113 | -29.20897 | 115.24428 | L003 | 380 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-114 | -29.20890 | 115.24410 | L003 | 520 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-115 | -29.20897 | 115.24405 | L003 | 390 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-116 | -29.20899 | 115.24439 | L003 | 340 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-117 | -29.20900 | 115.24456 | L003 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-118 | -29.20900 | 115.24500 | L003 | 440 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |



| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---|--|
| 1601-119 | -29.20911 | 115.24540 | L003 | 1130 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | |  | Possible future hollow |
| 1601-120 | -29.20907 | 115.24572 | L003 | 410 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-121 | -29.20908 | 115.24588 | L003 | 460 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-122 | -29.20910 | 115.24625 | L003 | 310 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-131 | -29.20911 | 115.25493 | L003 | 800 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 2 | 4m,7m | No | No | No |  | Dead Euc, trunk and side branches sawn to expose hollows, most too small for BC but one marginal. No signs of use. |

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---|---|
| 1601-132 | -29.20933 | 115.25216 | L003 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | Forks in 3 just above ground, each approx 300 . Some upper branches dying off, but currently contains no hollows. DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-133 | -29.20933 | 115.25237 | L003 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | Forks in >3 at base, developing low hollows where lopped on side toward railway. DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-134 | -29.20933 | 115.25240 | L003 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---|--|
| 1601-135 | -29.20961 | 115.25341 | L003 | 1100 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 1 | 6 m | Yes | No | Yes |  | Massive gnarly trunk, currently multiple small hollows in dead or sawn branches, potential for large hollows. Ringnecks in hollow. |
| 1601-136 | -29.20893 | 115.24620 | L003 | 450 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | Splits in 3 ~1 m above ground, no major branches dead or lopped. Thickest trunk away from rail line, all 3 over 350 mm. DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-137 | -29.20904 | 115.24594 | L003 | 500 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 1 | 5 m | No | No | No |  | Main trunk leans, hollow with future BC potential where branch missing |

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---|--|
| 1601-138 | -29.20892 | 115.24500 | L003 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-139 | -29.20895 | 115.24491 | L003 | 600 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | North bank of mine drainage between road and rail |
| 1601-140 | -29.20896 | 115.24460 | L003 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | Some dead branches may produce small hollows, currently not near size suitable for BC. DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---|---|
| 1601-142 | -29.20924 | 115.24563 | L003 | 650 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | Big tree, some branches broken off but fully healed over, not making hollows. |
| 1601-144 | -29.20965 | 115.25023 | L003 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-145 | -29.20980 | 115.25203 | L003 | 600 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | Large branch sawn off, healing over without forming hollow |

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--|---|
| 1601-146 | -29.20981 | 115.25299 | L003 | 450 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | Healing over sawn branch stumps. DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-147 | -29.20981 | 115.25310 | L003 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-148 | -29.21778 | 115.27487 | L010 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-149 | -29.21766 | 115.27575 | L010 | 420 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-150 | -29.21745 | 115.28055 | L010 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-151 | -29.21744 | 115.28044 | L010 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-152 | -29.21740 | 115.28039 | L010 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-153 | -29.21740 | 115.28035 | L010 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|--|
| 1601-154 | -29.21742 | 115.28012 | L010 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-155 | -29.21739 | 115.27986 | L010 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-156 | -29.21738 | 115.27970 | L010 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-157 | -29.21737 | 115.27962 | L010 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-158 | -29.21737 | 115.27927 | L010 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-159 | -29.21735 | 115.27920 | L010 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-160 | -29.21734 | 115.27883 | L010 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-161 | -29.21731 | 115.27864 | L010 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-162 | -29.21731 | 115.27832 | L010 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-163 | -29.21729 | 115.27767 | L010 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-164 | -29.21730 | 115.27762 | L010 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-165 | -29.21729 | 115.27756 | L010 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-166 | -29.21731 | 115.27748 | L010 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-167 | -29.21733 | 115.27731 | L010 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-168 | -29.21743 | 115.27682 | L010 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-169 | -29.21745 | 115.27670 | L010 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|--|
| 1601-170 | -29.21748 | 115.27658 | L010 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-171 | -29.21755 | 115.27629 | L010 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-172 | -29.21757 | 115.27624 | L010 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-173 | -29.21762 | 115.27591 | L010 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-174 | -29.21739 | 115.28089 | L012 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-175 | -29.21718 | 115.28091 | L012 | 430 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-176 | -29.21697 | 115.28089 | L012 | 380 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-177 | -29.21658 | 115.28082 | L012 | 660 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | Dead |
| 1601-178 | -29.21643 | 115.28085 | L012 | 510 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-179 | -29.21627 | 115.28089 | L012 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-180 | -29.21616 | 115.28089 | L012 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-181 | -29.21611 | 115.28088 | L012 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-182 | -29.21604 | 115.28087 | L012 | 570 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-183 | -29.21588 | 115.28090 | L012 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-184 | -29.21574 | 115.28086 | L012 | 560 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-185 | -29.21573 | 115.28086 | L012 | 430 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-186 | -29.21570 | 115.28089 | L012 | 460 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-187 | -29.21575 | 115.28088 | L012 | 380 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |



Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited




| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|--|
| 1601-188 | -29.21469 | 115.28085 | L012 | 360 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-189 | -29.21462 | 115.28085 | L012 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-190 | -29.21449 | 115.28086 | L012 | 890 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-191 | -29.21392 | 115.28139 | L012 | 850 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-192 | -29.21389 | 115.28142 | L012 | 530 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-193 | -29.21177 | 115.28276 | L012 | 600 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-194 | -29.21185 | 115.28274 | L012 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-195 | -29.21190 | 115.28268 | L012 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-196 | -29.21195 | 115.28266 | L012 | 550 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-197 | -29.21203 | 115.28261 | L012 | 550 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-198 | -29.21220 | 115.28248 | L012 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-199 | -29.21223 | 115.28248 | L012 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-200 | -29.21229 | 115.28243 | L012 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-201 | -29.21241 | 115.28233 | L012 | 750 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-202 | -29.21259 | 115.28224 | L012 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-203 | -29.21266 | 115.28221 | L012 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-204 | -29.21275 | 115.28214 | L012 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-205 | -29.21278 | 115.28213 | L012 | 450 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-206 | -29.21279 | 115.28211 | L012 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-207 | -29.21286 | 115.28206 | L012 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |



Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited



| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|--|
| 1601-208 | -29.21296 | 115.28199 | L012 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-209 | -29.21309 | 115.28196 | L012 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-210 | -29.21312 | 115.28192 | L012 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-211 | -29.21319 | 115.28190 | L012 | 500 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-212 | -29.21329 | 115.28181 | L012 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-213 | -29.21340 | 115.28173 | L012 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-214 | -29.21345 | 115.28172 | L012 | 430 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-215 | -29.21354 | 115.28167 | L012 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-216 | -29.21355 | 115.28163 | L012 | 450 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-217 | -29.21359 | 115.28163 | L012 | 380 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-218 | -29.21366 | 115.28158 | L012 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-219 | -29.21374 | 115.28153 | L012 | 440 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-220 | -29.21380 | 115.28150 | L012 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-221 | -29.21383 | 115.28146 | L012 | 430 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-222 | -29.21103 | 115.28258 | L006 | 730 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-223 | -29.21103 | 115.28266 | L006 | 510 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-224 | -29.21104 | 115.28266 | L006 | 410 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-225 | -29.21111 | 115.28271 | L006 | 430 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|---|
| 1601-226 | -29.21114 | 115.28269 | L006 | 500 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-227 | -29.21116 | 115.28262 | L006 | 520 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-228 | -29.21128 | 115.28280 | L006 | 620 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 1 | 6m | No | No | No | | |
| 1601-229 | -29.21128 | 115.28286 | L006 | 510 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-230 | -29.21127 | 115.28291 | L006 | 540 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-231 | -29.21125 | 115.28295 | L006 | 450 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-232 | -29.21092 | 115.28246 | L006 | 560 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-233 | -29.21072 | 115.28236 | L006 | 560 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-234 | -29.21056 | 115.28285 | L006 | 480 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-235 | -29.21064 | 115.28302 | L006 | 580 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-236 | -29.21076 | 115.28315 | L006 | 530 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 1 | 7m | No | No | No | | |
| 1601-237 | -29.21079 | 115.28302 | L006 | 460 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-238 | -29.21093 | 115.28293 | L006 | 310 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-239 | -29.21098 | 115.28285 | L006 | 520 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 1 | 6m | No | No | No | | |
| 1601-240 | -29.21086 | 115.28260 | L006 | 420 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-241 | -29.21062 | 115.28254 | L006 | 490 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-242 | -29.20991 | 115.28252 | L006 | 469 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 1 | 8m | No | No | No | | Currently contains bees. DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--|---|
| 1601-243 | -29.21139 | 115.28270 | L006 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-244 | -29.21138 | 115.28270 | L006 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-245 | -29.21135 | 115.28266 | L006 | 430 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-246 | -29.21113 | 115.28252 | L006 | 360 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | Cluster of trunks from vanished stump, 2 >300 mm. DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---|---|
| 1601-247 | -29.21114 | 115.28264 | L006 | 700 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | Big tree leans toward river, some dead branches may produce hollow spouts. 2 smaller trunks lean away, may sprout from vanished stump of same |
| 1601-248 | -29.21062 | 115.28261 | L006 | 650 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 1 | 3 m | No | No | No |  | Multiple trunks from below ground level, smallest 350. Some dead upper branches, hollow (10 cm) in lateral spout |
| 1601-249 | -29.21043 | 115.28250 | L006 | 450 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | 5 trunks from ground level, all >300. DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |




| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--|---|
| 1601-250 | -29.21026 | 115.28257 | L006 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | Multiple splayed trunks from just above ground. DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-251 | -29.21002 | 115.28251 | L006 | 450 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | Multiple trunks from ground. DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-252 | -29.21158 | 115.28285 | L006 | 380 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-253 | -29.21169 | 115.28280 | L006 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | 3 trunks each 300 mm. DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-254 | -29.21172 | 115.28280 | L006 | 480 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |



| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|
| 1601-255 | -29.22551 | 115.27325 | L002 | 610 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | |
| 1601-256 | -29.22522 | 115.27304 | L002 | 800 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | Large multi-trunk Euc with broken off branches not (yet) forming hollow spouts. Hollow in base appeared to be used by fox, bones collected (rabbit). |
| 1601-257 | -29.19252 | 115.25026 | L005 | 370 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-258 | -29.19260 | 115.25097 | L005 | 310 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-259 | -29.19282 | 115.25085 | L005 | 420 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-260 | -29.19293 | 115.25110 | L005 | 720 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-261 | -29.19272 | 115.25120 | L005 | 580 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-262 | -29.19250 | 115.25223 | L005 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-263 | -29.19248 | 115.25202 | L005 | 560 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-264 | -29.19304 | 115.25149 | L005 | 550 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |




| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|--|
| 1601-265 | -29.19307 | 115.25153 | L005 | 480 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-266 | -29.19312 | 115.25175 | L005 | 750 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-267 | -29.19280 | 115.25196 | L005 | 340 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-268 | -29.19248 | 115.25252 | L005 | 340 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-269 | -29.19260 | 115.25261 | L005 | 510 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-270 | -29.19250 | 115.25273 | L005 | 520 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-271 | -29.19255 | 115.25274 | L005 | 480 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-272 | -29.19315 | 115.25231 | L005 | 310 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-273 | -29.19336 | 115.25231 | L005 | 500 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-274 | -29.19339 | 115.25241 | L005 | 540 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-275 | -29.19339 | 115.25239 | L005 | 640 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-276 | -29.19344 | 115.25286 | L005 | 620 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-277 | -29.19341 | 115.25292 | L005 | 520 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-278 | -29.19352 | 115.25287 | L005 | 360 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-279 | -29.19355 | 115.25293 | L005 | 480 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-280 | -29.19356 | 115.25293 | L005 | 340 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-281 | -29.19351 | 115.25294 | L005 | 410 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-282 | -29.19349 | 115.25300 | L005 | 340 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-283 | -29.19354 | 115.25302 | L005 | 390 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-284 | -29.19345 | 115.25312 | L005 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-285 | -29.19319 | 115.25394 | L005 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |



Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited



| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|--|
| 1601-286 | -29.19247 | 115.25456 | L005 | 520 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-287 | -29.19248 | 115.25452 | L005 | 420 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-288 | -29.19249 | 115.25450 | L005 | 440 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-289 | -29.19248 | 115.25453 | L005 | 340 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-290 | -29.19257 | 115.25419 | L005 | 430 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-291 | -29.19252 | 115.25394 | L005 | 530 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-292 | -29.19252 | 115.25392 | L005 | 390 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-293 | -29.19251 | 115.25389 | L005 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-294 | -29.19251 | 115.25381 | L005 | 540 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-295 | -29.19250 | 115.25382 | L005 | 920 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-296 | -29.19250 | 115.25381 | L005 | 430 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-297 | -29.19250 | 115.25381 | L005 | 650 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-298 | -29.19254 | 115.25373 | L005 | 570 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-299 | -29.19228 | 115.25410 | L005 | 1840 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-300 | -29.19233 | 115.25413 | L005 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-301 | -29.19243 | 115.25404 | L005 | 390 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-302 | -29.19238 | 115.25409 | L005 | 310 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-303 | -29.19227 | 115.25418 | L005 | 690 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-304 | -29.19223 | 115.25425 | L005 | 500 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---|--|
| 1601-306 | -29.19224 | 115.25457 | L005 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-307 | -29.19234 | 115.25455 | L005 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-308 | -29.19241 | 115.25456 | L005 | 550 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | Broken top, may develop hollow but probs not big enough for BC |
| 1601-309 | -29.19251 | 115.25461 | L005 | 550 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | |

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|
| 1601-310 | -29.19290 | 115.25460 | L005 | 550 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | |
| 1601-311 | -29.19320 | 115.25455 | L005 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-312 | -29.19344 | 115.25459 | L005 | 450 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-313 | -29.19451 | 115.25455 | L005 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | 4 trunks over 300, south corner of plantation. DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-314 | -29.19434 | 115.25419 | L005 | 430 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-315 | -29.19430 | 115.25413 | L005 | 430 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---|--|
| 1601-316 | -29.19422 | 115.25400 | L005 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | 3 trunks >300. DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-317 | -29.19415 | 115.25399 | L005 | 600 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | Dead branches may produce hollows |
| 1601-318 | -29.19421 | 115.25392 | L005 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-319 | -29.19406 | 115.25364 | L005 | 650 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | 2 big trunks, some broken branches |

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---|--|
| 1601-320 | -29.19392 | 115.25354 | L005 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-321 | -29.19392 | 115.25339 | L005 | 450 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | Low fork, both >400 mm. DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-322 | -29.19388 | 115.25328 | L005 | 450 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-323 | -29.19378 | 115.25324 | L005 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-324 | -29.19374 | 115.25302 | L005 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---|--|
| 1601-325 | -29.19368 | 115.25284 | L005 | 500 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | |
| 1601-326 | -29.19351 | 115.25314 | L005 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-327 | -29.19351 | 115.25312 | L005 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-328 | -29.19365 | 115.25366 | L005 | 440 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-329 | -29.19356 | 115.25401 | L005 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-330 | -29.19364 | 115.25439 | L005 | 450 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-331 | -29.19349 | 115.25399 | L005 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-332 | -29.19326 | 115.25386 | L005 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|--|
| 1601-333 | -29.19319 | 115.25396 | L005 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-334 | -29.19223 | 115.25452 | L005 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-335 | -29.19221 | 115.25437 | L005 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | Dead branches may form decent hollows, but less than 3 m up |
| 1601-336 | -29.19226 | 115.25430 | L005 | 500 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-337 | -29.18518 | 115.24488 | L009 | 420 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-338 | -29.18519 | 115.24489 | L009 | 410 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-339 | -29.18535 | 115.24469 | L009 | 560 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-340 | -29.18542 | 115.24466 | L009 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-341 | -29.18548 | 115.24466 | L009 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-342 | -29.18553 | 115.24467 | L009 | 510 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-343 | -29.18568 | 115.24479 | L009 | 410 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-344 | -29.18571 | 115.24481 | L009 | 510 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-345 | -29.18573 | 115.24483 | L009 | 700 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-346 | -29.18581 | 115.24485 | L009 | 590 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 1 | 4m | No | No | No | | |
| 1601-347 | -29.18583 | 115.24486 | L009 | 570 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-348 | -29.18599 | 115.24506 | L009 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-349 | -29.18601 | 115.24508 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-350 | -29.18619 | 115.24527 | L009 | 480 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-351 | -29.18634 | 115.24533 | L009 | 500 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-352 | -29.18642 | 115.24541 | L009 | 360 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|--|
| 1601-353 | -29.18645 | 115.24547 | L009 | 390 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-354 | -29.18654 | 115.24557 | L009 | 380 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-355 | -29.18657 | 115.24558 | L009 | 380 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-356 | -29.18663 | 115.24563 | L009 | 370 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-357 | -29.18701 | 115.24572 | L009 | 820 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-358 | -29.18712 | 115.24563 | L009 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-359 | -29.18715 | 115.24561 | L009 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-360 | -29.18722 | 115.24557 | L009 | 670 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-361 | -29.18736 | 115.24549 | L009 | 620 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-362 | -29.18744 | 115.24543 | L009 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-363 | -29.18774 | 115.24523 | L009 | 390 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-364 | -29.18782 | 115.24515 | L009 | 550 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-365 | -29.18796 | 115.24503 | L009 | 560 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-366 | -29.18815 | 115.24495 | L009 | 560 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-367 | -29.18817 | 115.24492 | L009 | 860 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-368 | -29.18830 | 115.24481 | L009 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-369 | -29.18835 | 115.24479 | L009 | 360 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-370 | -29.18837 | 115.24479 | L009 | 380 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-371 | -29.18842 | 115.24477 | L009 | 500 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-372 | -29.18845 | 115.24473 | L009 | 740 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-373 | -29.18858 | 115.24467 | L009 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|--|
| 1601-374 | -29.18859 | 115.24463 | L009 | 310 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-375 | -29.18861 | 115.24462 | L009 | 360 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-376 | -29.18866 | 115.24460 | L009 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-377 | -29.18880 | 115.24454 | L009 | 390 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-378 | -29.18881 | 115.24454 | L009 | 600 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-379 | -29.18885 | 115.24446 | L009 | 660 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-380 | -29.18889 | 115.24435 | L009 | 360 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-381 | -29.18889 | 115.24435 | L009 | 390 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-382 | -29.18896 | 115.24427 | L009 | 390 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-383 | -29.18898 | 115.24425 | L009 | 310 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-384 | -29.18912 | 115.24408 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-385 | -29.18914 | 115.24406 | L009 | 380 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-386 | -29.18921 | 115.24397 | L009 | 470 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-387 | -29.18925 | 115.24388 | L009 | 360 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-388 | -29.18935 | 115.24376 | L009 | 370 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-389 | -29.18942 | 115.24365 | L009 | 660 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-390 | -29.18948 | 115.24358 | L009 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-391 | -29.18956 | 115.24347 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|--|
| 1601-392 | -29.18958 | 115.24346 | L009 | 430 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-393 | -29.18966 | 115.24336 | L009 | 450 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-394 | -29.18973 | 115.24327 | L009 | 440 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-395 | -29.18981 | 115.24318 | L009 | 550 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-396 | -29.18983 | 115.24316 | L009 | 480 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-397 | -29.18988 | 115.24308 | L009 | 570 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-398 | -29.18989 | 115.24306 | L009 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-399 | -29.18995 | 115.24300 | L009 | 590 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-400 | -29.18997 | 115.24297 | L009 | 880 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-401 | -29.19005 | 115.24290 | L009 | 340 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-402 | -29.19012 | 115.24280 | L009 | 610 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-403 | -29.19036 | 115.24252 | L009 | 690 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-404 | -29.19038 | 115.24250 | L009 | 430 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-405 | -29.19043 | 115.24240 | L009 | 390 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-406 | -29.19044 | 115.24238 | L009 | 640 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-407 | -29.19049 | 115.24230 | L009 | 480 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-408 | -29.19049 | 115.24230 | L009 | 380 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-409 | -29.19050 | 115.24229 | L009 | 620 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-410 | -29.19078 | 115.24201 | L009 | 690 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 1 | | No | No | No | | |
| 1601-411 | -29.19078 | 115.24200 | L009 | 370 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-412 | -29.19114 | 115.24161 | L009 | 310 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|--|
| 1601-413 | -29.19184 | 115.24140 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-414 | -29.19232 | 115.24220 | L009 | 650 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-415 | -29.19229 | 115.24214 | L009 | 390 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-416 | -29.19229 | 115.24214 | L009 | 710 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-417 | -29.19229 | 115.24214 | L009 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-418 | -29.19227 | 115.24385 | L009 | 310 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-419 | -29.19229 | 115.24399 | L009 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-420 | -29.19223 | 115.24404 | L009 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-421 | -29.19221 | 115.24431 | L009 | 390 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-422 | -29.19222 | 115.24440 | L009 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-423 | -29.19222 | 115.24440 | L009 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-424 | -29.19222 | 115.24459 | L009 | 770 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-425 | -29.19225 | 115.24466 | L009 | 340 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-426 | -29.19244 | 115.24465 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-427 | -29.19222 | 115.24474 | L009 | 530 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-428 | -29.19223 | 115.24481 | L009 | 420 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-429 | -29.19223 | 115.24491 | L009 | 710 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-430 | -29.19223 | 115.24502 | L009 | 340 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-431 | -29.19223 | 115.24552 | L009 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|--|
| 1601-432 | -29.19220 | 115.24573 | L009 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-433 | -29.19223 | 115.24576 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-434 | -29.19227 | 115.24599 | L009 | 340 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-435 | -29.19241 | 115.24601 | L009 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-436 | -29.19225 | 115.24632 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-437 | -29.19246 | 115.24629 | L009 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-438 | -29.19224 | 115.24638 | L009 | 730 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-439 | -29.19223 | 115.24646 | L009 | 470 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-440 | -29.19244 | 115.24651 | L009 | 500 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-441 | -29.19245 | 115.24675 | L009 | 310 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-442 | -29.19245 | 115.24679 | L009 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-443 | -29.19223 | 115.24686 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-444 | -29.19245 | 115.24695 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-445 | -29.19222 | 115.24713 | L009 | 410 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-446 | -29.19221 | 115.24719 | L009 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-447 | -29.19244 | 115.24733 | L009 | 440 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-448 | -29.19224 | 115.24743 | L009 | 360 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|--|
| 1601-449 | -29.19224 | 115.24746 | L009 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-450 | -29.19227 | 115.24771 | L009 | 520 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-451 | -29.19225 | 115.24794 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-452 | -29.19225 | 115.24797 | L009 | 340 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-453 | -29.19224 | 115.24807 | L009 | 680 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-454 | -29.19224 | 115.24813 | L009 | 600 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-455 | -29.19243 | 115.24813 | L009 | 500 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-456 | -29.19225 | 115.24825 | L009 | 530 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-457 | -29.19224 | 115.24834 | L009 | 640 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-458 | -29.19223 | 115.24845 | L009 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-459 | -29.19213 | 115.24864 | L009 | 360 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-460 | -29.19212 | 115.24866 | L009 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-461 | -29.19210 | 115.24874 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-462 | -29.19209 | 115.24875 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-463 | -29.19205 | 115.24885 | L009 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-464 | -29.19201 | 115.24898 | L009 | 420 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-465 | -29.19196 | 115.24912 | L009 | 480 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-466 | -29.19193 | 115.24924 | L009 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-467 | -29.19193 | 115.24924 | L009 | 340 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|---|
| 1601-468 | -29.19248 | 115.24968 | L009 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-469 | -29.19251 | 115.24958 | L009 | 430 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-470 | -29.19246 | 115.24920 | L009 | 390 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-471 | -29.19245 | 115.24025 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-472 | -29.19247 | 115.23976 | L009 | 500 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | KF | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-473 | -29.18521 | 115.24487 | L009 | 380 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-474 | -29.18509 | 115.24498 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-475 | -29.18505 | 115.24501 | L009 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | 3 trunks >300 mm. DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-476 | -29.18499 | 115.24512 | L009 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-477 | -29.18499 | 115.24520 | L009 | 500 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-478 | -29.18503 | 115.24542 | L009 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-479 | -29.18505 | 115.24545 | L009 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-480 | -29.18514 | 115.24564 | L009 | 540 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-481 | -29.18515 | 115.24571 | L009 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-482 | -29.18519 | 115.24575 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-483 | -29.18524 | 115.24586 | L009 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-484 | -29.18526 | 115.24592 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-485 | -29.18530 | 115.24601 | L009 | 380 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|--|
| 1601-486 | -29.18534 | 115.24613 | L009 | 380 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-487 | -29.18536 | 115.24618 | L009 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-488 | -29.18544 | 115.24623 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-489 | -29.18549 | 115.24625 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-490 | -29.18556 | 115.24627 | L009 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-491 | -29.18564 | 115.24632 | L009 | 450 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-492 | -29.18568 | 115.24635 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-493 | -29.18572 | 115.24637 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-494 | -29.18576 | 115.24638 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-495 | -29.18586 | 115.24641 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-496 | -29.18590 | 115.24642 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-497 | -29.18595 | 115.24642 | L009 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-498 | -29.18597 | 115.24642 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-499 | -29.18603 | 115.24643 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-500 | -29.18613 | 115.24650 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-501 | -29.18616 | 115.24653 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|--|
| 1601-502 | -29.18618 | 115.24654 | L009 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-503 | -29.18621 | 115.24655 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-504 | -29.18626 | 115.24657 | L009 | 380 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-505 | -29.18643 | 115.24662 | L009 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-506 | -29.18652 | 115.24664 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-507 | -29.18658 | 115.24667 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-508 | -29.18676 | 115.24672 | L009 | 360 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-509 | -29.18687 | 115.24679 | L009 | 360 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-510 | -29.18698 | 115.24685 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-511 | -29.18712 | 115.24692 | L009 | 360 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-512 | -29.18719 | 115.24697 | L009 | 380 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-513 | -29.18741 | 115.24700 | L009 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-514 | -29.18744 | 115.24701 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-515 | -29.18748 | 115.24701 | L009 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-516 | -29.18750 | 115.24702 | L009 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-517 | -29.18771 | 115.24708 | L009 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|--|
| 1601-518 | -29.18777 | 115.24712 | L009 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-519 | -29.18784 | 115.24718 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-520 | -29.18793 | 115.24721 | L009 | 500 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-521 | -29.18797 | 115.24725 | L009 | 420 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-522 | -29.18839 | 115.24733 | L009 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-523 | -29.18856 | 115.24748 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-524 | -29.18861 | 115.24762 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-525 | -29.18863 | 115.24770 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-526 | -29.18865 | 115.24786 | L009 | 550 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-527 | -29.18871 | 115.24797 | L009 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-528 | -29.18879 | 115.24817 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-529 | -29.18886 | 115.24830 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-530 | -29.18895 | 115.24850 | L009 | 500 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-531 | -29.18901 | 115.24861 | L009 | 450 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-532 | -29.18902 | 115.24867 | L009 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-533 | -29.18904 | 115.24874 | L009 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-534 | -29.18905 | 115.24876 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-535 | -29.18909 | 115.24882 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|--|
| 1601-536 | -29.18912 | 115.24894 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-537 | -29.18912 | 115.24897 | L009 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-538 | -29.18917 | 115.24907 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-539 | -29.18918 | 115.24909 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-540 | -29.18926 | 115.24920 | L009 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-541 | -29.18930 | 115.24927 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-542 | -29.18932 | 115.24938 | L009 | 450 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-543 | -29.18936 | 115.24946 | L009 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-544 | -29.18939 | 115.24955 | L009 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-545 | -29.18947 | 115.24966 | L009 | 380 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-546 | -29.18962 | 115.24991 | L009 | 600 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-547 | -29.18967 | 115.24992 | L009 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-548 | -29.18978 | 115.24993 | L009 | 500 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1601-549 | -29.19008 | 115.24990 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-550 | -29.19031 | 115.24987 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-551 | -29.19040 | 115.24986 | L009 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-552 | -29.19071 | 115.24985 | L009 | 380 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |


Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited


| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|---|
| 1601-553 | -29.19075 | 115.24985 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-554 | -29.19080 | 115.24986 | L009 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-555 | -29.19083 | 115.24986 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-556 | -29.19086 | 115.24985 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-557 | -29.19090 | 115.24986 | L009 | 420 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-558 | -29.19093 | 115.24986 | L009 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-559 | -29.19097 | 115.24988 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-560 | -29.19103 | 115.24987 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-561 | -29.19110 | 115.24986 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-562 | -29.19114 | 115.24985 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-563 | -29.19127 | 115.24984 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-564 | -29.19129 | 115.24984 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-565 | -29.19134 | 115.24984 | L009 | 420 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-566 | -29.19137 | 115.24983 | L009 | 420 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-567 | -29.19151 | 115.24975 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|---|
| 1601-568 | -29.19159 | 115.24968 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | 3 trunks over 300. DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-569 | -29.19166 | 115.24962 | L009 | 380 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-570 | -29.19167 | 115.24960 | L009 | 430 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-571 | -29.19173 | 115.24951 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-572 | -29.19179 | 115.24943 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-573 | -29.19182 | 115.24940 | L009 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-574 | -29.18938 | 115.25004 | L009 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-575 | -29.18903 | 115.25004 | L009 | 320 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-576 | -29.18893 | 115.25003 | L009 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-577 | -29.18876 | 115.25003 | L009 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-578 | -29.18847 | 115.25004 | L009 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-579 | -29.18809 | 115.25004 | L009 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-580 | -29.18760 | 115.25003 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-581 | -29.18745 | 115.25004 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-582 | -29.18723 | 115.25003 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-583 | -29.18705 | 115.25003 | L009 | 330 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |

Targeted Fauna survey for the Lockyer Development Project
Prepared for Energy Resources Limited

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---|--|
| 1601-584 | -29.18696 | 115.25004 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-585 | -29.18546 | 115.25003 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-586 | -29.18511 | 115.25003 | L009 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-587 | -29.18488 | 115.25004 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-588 | -29.18464 | 115.25003 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-589 | -29.18440 | 115.25004 | L009 | 350 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-590 | -29.18398 | 115.25002 | L009 | 300 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-591 | -29.18370 | 115.25003 | L009 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | | | DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |
| 1601-592 | -29.20958 | 115.22715 | L003 | 450 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | Spreading Eucalypt with rough and stripping bark at base, large magenta-pink flowers. DBH between 300-500 mm so may develop suitable size hollows in the future. |

| sitename | latitude | longitude | site-desc | DBH (mm) | tree sp. | recorder | #hollows | hollow height | suitable for BC | evidence of use | fauna in hollows | photo | comment |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---|------------|
| 1601-593 | -29.20894 | 115.24034 | L004 | 400 | <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> | JS | 0 | | | | |  | Dead tree. |

Appendix g Black cockatoo foraging quality scoring tool

Table A1 Foraging quality scoring tool template

| Starting score | Baudin's Cockatoo | Carnaby's Cockatoo | Forest Red-tailed Black-Cockatoo |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 10 | Start at a score of 10 if your site is native eucalypt woodlands and forest, and proteaceous woodland and heath, particularly Marri, within the range of the species, including along roadsides and parkland cleared areas. Can include planted vegetation. This tool only applies to sites equal to or larger than 1 hectare in size. | Start at a score of 10 if your site is native shrubland, kwongan heathland or woodland, dominated by proteaceous plant species such as <i>Banksia</i> spp. (including <i>Dryandra</i> spp.), <i>Hakea</i> spp. and <i>Grevillea</i> spp., as well as native eucalypt woodland and forest that contains foraging species, within the range of the species, including along roadsides and parkland cleared areas. Also includes planted native vegetation. This tool only applies to sites equal to or larger than 1 hectare in size. | Start at a score of 10 if your site is Jarrah or Marri woodland and/or forest, or if it is on the edge of Karri forest, or if Wandoo and Blackbutt occur on the site, within the range of the subspecies, including along roadsides and parkland cleared areas. This tool only applies to sites equal to or larger than 1 hectare in size. |
| Attribute | Sub-tractions | Context adjustor (attributes reducing functionality of foraging habitat) | |
| Foraging potential | -2 | Subtract 2 from your score if there is no evidence of feeding debris on your site. | Subtract 2 from your score if there is no evidence of feeding debris on your site. |
| Connectivity | -2 | Subtract 2 from your score if you have evidence to conclude that there is no other foraging habitat within 12 km of your site. | Subtract 2 from your score if you have evidence to conclude that there is no other foraging habitat within 12 km of your site. |
| Proximity to breeding | -2 | Subtract 2 if you have evidence to conclude that your site is more than 12 km from breeding habitat | Subtract 2 if you have evidence to conclude that your site is more than 12 km from breeding habitat. |
| Proximity to roosting | -1 | Subtract 1 if you have evidence to conclude that your site is more than 20 km from a known night roosting habitat. | Subtract 1 if you have evidence to conclude that your site is more than 20 km from a known night roosting habitat. |
| Impact from significant plant disease | -1 | Subtract 1 if your site has disease present (e.g. <i>Phytophthora</i> spp. or Marri canker) and the disease is affecting more than 50% of the preferred food plants present. | Subtract 1 if your site has disease present (e.g. <i>Phytophthora</i> spp. or Marri canker) and the disease is affecting more than 50% of the preferred food plants present. |
| Total score | | <i>Enter score</i> | <i>Enter score</i> |
| Appraisal | To support your habitat score, you should provide an overall appraisal of the habitat on the impact site and within 20km of the impact area to clearly explain and justify the score. It should include discussion on the foraging habitat's proximity to other resources (e.g. exact distance to proximate resources), frequency of use of proximate sites, the degree of evidence and description of vegetation type and condition. | | |

Referral guideline for 3 WA threatened black cockatoo species

Appendix h BCE Carnaby's Black Cockatoo foraging habitat scoring system

Vegetation composition, condition and structure scoring based on (Bamford 2020)

| Site score | Description of vegetation |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 0 = No foraging value | <p>No Proteaceae, eucalypts or other potential sources of food</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Water bodies (e.g. salt lakes, dams, rivers); - Bare ground; - Developed sites devoid of vegetation (e.g. infrastructure, roads, gravel pits) or with vegetation of no food value, such as some suburban landscapes; - Mown grass |
| 1 = Negligible to low foraging value | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Scattered specimens of known food plants but projected foliage cover of these is < 2%. This could include urban areas with scattered foraging trees; - Paddocks that are lightly vegetated with melons or other known food source weeds (e.g. Erodium spp.) that represent a short-term and/or seasonal food source; - Blue Gum plantations (foraging by Carnaby's Black Cockatoos has been reported but appears to be unusual). |
| 2 = Low foraging value | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Shrubland in which species of foraging value, such as shrubby banksias, have < 10% projected foliage cover; - Woodland with tree banksias 2-5% projected foliage cover; - Open eucalypt woodland/mallee of small-fruited species; - Paddocks that are densely vegetated with melons or other known food source weeds (e.g. Erodium spp.) that represent a short-term and/or seasonal food source. |
| 3 = Low to moderate | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Shrubland in which species of foraging value, such as shrubby banksias, have 10-20% projected foliage cover; - Woodland with tree banksias 5-20% projected foliage cover; - Eucalypt Woodland/Mallee of small-fruited species; - Eucalypt Woodland with Marri < 10% projected foliage cover. |
| 4 = Moderate foraging value | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Woodland/low forest with tree banksias (of key species B. attenuate and B. menziesii) 20-40% projected foliage cover; - Kwongan/ shrubland in which species of foraging value, such as shrubby banksias, have 20-40% projected foliage cover; - Eucalypt Woodland/Forest with Marri 20-40% projected foliage cover. |
| 5 = Moderate to high | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Banksia Low Forest (of key species B. 140ttenuate and B. menziesii) with 40-60% projected foliage cover; - Banksia Low Forest (of key species B. 140ttenuate and B. menziesii) with > 60% projected foliage cover but vegetation condition reduced due to weed invasion and/or some tree deaths; |

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| | - Pine plantations with trees more than 10 years old (but see pine note below in moderation section). |
| 6 = High foraging value | - Banksia Low Forest (of key species B. 141ttenuate and B. menziesii) with > 60% projected foliage cover and vegetation condition good with low weed invasion and/or low tree deaths (indicating it is robust and unlikely to decline in the medium term). |

4.2 Site context scoring

| Site context score /3 | Percentage of existing native vegetation within the 'local' area that the study site represents | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|
| | 'local' breeding known/likely | 'local' breeding unlikely |
| 3 | >5% | >10% |
| 2 | 1-5 % | 5-10% |
| 1 | 0.1-1% | 1-5% |
| 0 | <0.1% | <1% |

NB: 'local area' is defined as within a 15 km radius of the centre point of the study site. This is greater than the maximum distance of 12km known to be flown by Carnaby's Black Cockatoo when feeding chicks in the nest.

4.3 Species density score

Species density score is determined by the abundance of the species at a given site . Species density score is assigned a value of 0 or 1 based on whether there is evidence of foraging and/or sightings of the species frequently within the study site (at least several times a month over the year or more) . If the species is not recorded or reported infrequently a score of zero is given.

